

UNITED NATURAL FOODS INC  
Form DEF 14A  
November 03, 2017

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
SCHEDULE 14A  
Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of  
the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Amendment No. )

Filed  
by   
the  
Registrant  
Filed  
by a  
Party  
other   
than  
the  
Registrant  
Check  
the  
appropriate  
box:

- Preliminary Proxy Statement
- Definitive Proxy Statement
- Definitive Additional Materials
- Soliciting Material Pursuant to Rule 14a-11(c) or Rule 14a-12
- Confidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2))

United Natural Foods, Inc.  
(Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

(Name of Person(s) Filing Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):

No fee required.

Fee computed on table below per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11.

Edgar Filing: UNITED NATURAL FOODS INC - Form DEF 14A

- (1) Title of each class of securities to which transaction applies:
- (2) Aggregate number of securities to which transaction applies:
- (3) Per unit price or other underlying value of transaction computed pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 0-11 (Set forth the amount on which the filing fee is calculated and state how it was determined):
- (4) Proposed maximum aggregate value of transaction:
- (5) Total fee paid:

Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.

Check box if any part of the fee is offset as provided by Exchange Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the filing for which the offsetting fee was paid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing.

- (1) Amount Previously Paid:
  - (2) Form, Schedule or Registration Statement No.:
  - (3) Filing Party:
  - (4) Date Filed:
-

UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC.

Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders  
to be held on December 13, 2017

Dear Stockholder:

You are cordially invited to attend the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of United Natural Foods, Inc., which will be held on Wednesday, December 13, 2017 at 4:00 p.m. eastern standard time at the Providence Marriott Downtown, 1 Orms Street, Providence, RI 02904, and any adjournments or postponements of the annual meeting. For your convenience, we are also offering you the option to attend the annual meeting on the Internet through a virtual web conference at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017).

We are holding the annual meeting for the following purposes:

1. To elect eight nominees as directors to serve until the 2018 annual meeting of stockholders.
2. To ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending July 28, 2018.
3. To approve, on an advisory basis, our executive compensation.
4. To approve the amendment and restatement of the United Natural Foods, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan.
5. To approve, on an advisory basis, the frequency of advisory approval of our executive compensation.
6. To consider a stockholder proposal regarding stockholder approval of certain future severance agreements, if properly presented at the annual meeting.
7. To consider a stockholder proposal regarding a decrease to the ownership threshold for stockholders to call a special stockholder meeting, if properly presented at the annual meeting.

These matters are more fully described in the accompanying proxy statement, which is made a part of this notice. We are not aware of any other business to be transacted at the annual meeting.

Only stockholders of record on our books at the close of business on Monday, October 16, 2017 will be entitled to vote at the annual meeting and any adjournments or postponements of the annual meeting. For 10 days prior to the annual meeting, a list of stockholders entitled to vote will be available for inspection at our principal executive offices located at 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, RI 02908. If you would like to view the stockholder list, please call our Investor Relations Department at (401) 528-8634 or send a request via email to [InvestorRelations@unfi.com](mailto:InvestorRelations@unfi.com) to schedule an appointment. The stockholder list will also be available at the annual meeting and on the Internet through the virtual web conference at the beginning of the annual meeting.

In accordance with rules approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission, this year we are again furnishing proxy materials to our stockholders over the Internet. On or about November 3, 2017 we mailed to all stockholders of record as of the close of business on October 16, 2017 a notice containing instructions on how to access our Annual Report to Stockholders, which

---

contains our audited consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, our proxy statement, proxy card and other items of interest to stockholders on the Internet website indicated in our notice, as well as instructions on how to vote your shares of common stock in connection with the annual meeting. That notice also provided instructions on how you can request a paper copy of our proxy materials and Annual Report to Stockholders if you desire.

If you do not attend the annual meeting, you may vote your shares via the Internet, by telephone or by completing, dating, signing and promptly returning your proxy card to us in the envelope provided, if you received a paper copy of the proxy card by mail. The proxy materials provide you with details on how to vote by these three methods. Whether or not you plan to attend the annual meeting, we encourage you to vote in the method that suits you best so that your shares will be voted at the annual meeting. If you decide to attend the annual meeting in person or virtually through the Internet, you may revoke your proxy and cast your vote during the meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

Steven L. Spinner

Chair of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

November 3, 2017

**PLEASE VOTE. STOCKHOLDERS MAY VOTE IN PERSON OR BY THE INTERNET, TELEPHONE OR MAIL. PLEASE REFER TO YOUR PROXY CARD OR THE NOTICE OF PROXY AVAILABILITY DISTRIBUTED TO YOU ON OR ABOUT NOVEMBER 3, 2017 FOR INFORMATION ON HOW TO VOTE BY THE INTERNET, TELEPHONE OR MAIL.**

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
<u>INFORMATION ABOUT THE MEETING</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Record Date and Share Ownership</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Submitting and Revoking Your Proxy</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>How to Vote</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Quorum</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Votes Required</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Attending the Annual Meeting</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Householding</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>STOCK OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>CORPORATE GOVERNANCE</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Summary</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Director Independence</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Lead Independent Director</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Board Leadership Structure</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Risk Oversight</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Compensation Risk</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Committees of the Board of Directors</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Board Meetings</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 1—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>Directors and Nominees for Director</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>Majority Vote Standard for Election of Directors</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Nomination of Directors</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Director Nominees Recommended by Stockholders</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Communication with the Board of Directors</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>DIRECTOR COMPENSATION</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Non-Employee Director Compensation</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Compensation of Mr. Funk</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Deferred Compensation</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Director Compensation Table—Fiscal 2017</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Stock Ownership Guidelines</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>Compensation Discussion and Analysis</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE</u>	<u>43</u>



<u>EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>Grants of Plan-Based Awards in Fiscal 2017</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal 2017 Year-End</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>Option Exercises and Stock Vested—Fiscal 2017</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>Pension Benefits</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change-in-Control</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 2—RATIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>Fees Paid to KPMG LLP</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>Policy on Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 3—ADVISORY APPROVAL OF OUR EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 4—APPROVAL OF THE AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC. AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 EQUITY AND INCENTIVE PLAN</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>Background</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>Summary of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>New Plan Benefits</u>	<u>67</u>
<u>Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans</u>	<u>67</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 5— STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING ADVISORY APPROVAL OF THE FREQUENCY OF OUR ADVISORY APPROVALS OF OUR EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	<u>68</u>
<u>Background</u>	<u>68</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 6— STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL OF CERTAIN FUTURE SEVERANCE AGREEMENTS</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>Background</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>The Company's Statement in Opposition to Proposal 6</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>PROPOSAL 7—STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING A DECREASE TO THE OWNERSHIP THRESHOLD FOR STOCKHOLDERS TO CALL A SPECIAL STOCKHOLDER MEETING</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>Background</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>The Company's Statement in Opposition to Proposal 7</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>OTHER MATTERS</u>	<u>74</u>
<u>Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance</u>	<u>74</u>
<u>Stockholder Proposals for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders</u>	<u>75</u>
<u>APPENDIX A—UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC. SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN</u>	A-1

UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC.

313 Iron Horse Way  
Providence, Rhode Island 02908

PROXY  
STATEMENT

For the Annual Meeting of Stockholders  
To Be Held On December 13, 2017

This proxy statement is being furnished in connection with the solicitation of proxies by the Board of Directors of United Natural Foods, Inc., for use at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on Wednesday, December 13, 2017 at 4:00 p.m. (eastern standard time) at the Providence Marriott Downtown, 1 Orms Street, Providence, RI 02904, and any adjournments or postponements of the annual meeting, and on the Internet through a virtual web conference at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017). The Board of Directors (which we sometimes refer to as the Board in this proxy statement) is soliciting proxies for the purposes set forth in the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders. We will bear the cost of soliciting the proxies.

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be Held on December 13, 2017:

As outlined on the notice we mailed to you on or about November 3, 2017 (the "Notice of Proxy Availability"), the proxy statement, proxy card and Annual Report to Stockholders for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017 are available on the Internet at <http://www.proxyvote.com>.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE MEETING

Record Date and Share Ownership

Only stockholders of record on our books at the close of business on Monday, October 16, 2017 (the "Record Date") will be entitled to vote at the annual meeting and any adjournments or postponements of the annual meeting. As of the close of business on October 16, 2017, we had 50,816,288 shares of common stock outstanding. Each share of common stock entitles the record holder to one vote on each matter to be voted upon at the annual meeting. Copies of the Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, this proxy statement, the proxy card and our Annual Report to Stockholders for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, were first made available to stockholders of record as of the Record Date on or about November 3, 2017. The Board is making these materials available to you on the Internet or, upon your request, is delivering printed versions of these materials to you without charge by mail. On or about November 3, 2017, we mailed to all stockholders of record as of the Record Date the Notice of Proxy Availability, which contains instructions on how to access these materials and vote.

We will, upon written request of any stockholder, furnish without charge a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), without exhibits. Please address all such requests to the attention of Investor Relations, United Natural Foods, Inc., 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, Rhode Island 02908 or via email to [InvestorRelations@unfi.com](mailto:InvestorRelations@unfi.com). Exhibits will be provided upon written request and payment of an appropriate processing fee.

Submitting and Revoking Your Proxy

If you complete and submit a proxy, the persons named as proxies will vote the shares represented by your proxy in accordance with your instructions. If you submit a proxy but do not complete the voting instructions, the persons named as proxies will vote the shares represented by your proxy as follows:

FOR the election of Eric F. Artz, Ann Torre Bates, Denise M. Clark, Daphne J. Dufresne, Michael S. Funk, James P. Heffernan, Peter A. Roy, and Steven L. Spinner as directors to serve until the 2018 annual meeting of stockholders (Proposal 1);

FOR the ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending July 28, 2018 (Proposal 2);

FOR the advisory approval of our executive compensation (Proposal 3);

FOR the approval of the amendment and restatement of the United Natural Foods, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (Proposal 4);





For ONE YEAR as the frequency of advisory approval of our executive compensation (Proposal 5); AGAINST the stockholder proposal regarding stockholder approval of certain future severance agreements (Proposal 6); and

AGAINST the stockholder proposal regarding a decrease to the ownership threshold for stockholders to call a special stockholder meeting (Proposal 7).

If other matters come before the annual meeting, the persons named as proxies will vote on such matters in accordance with their best judgment. We have not received notice of other matters that may properly be presented at the annual meeting.

You may revoke or revise your proxy at any time before it is exercised by (1) delivering to us a signed proxy card with a date later than your previously delivered proxy, (2) voting via the Internet while attending the virtual annual meeting, (3) granting a subsequent proxy through the Internet or telephone, (4) voting in person at the annual meeting; or (5) sending a written revocation to our corporate secretary at 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, Rhode Island 02908. Attendance at the annual meeting in person or virtually through the Internet will not itself be deemed to revoke your proxy unless you vote in person or via the Internet while attending the virtual annual meeting. Your latest dated proxy card or telephone or Internet proxy at the time of the meeting is the one that is counted.

If you hold shares of common stock in a stock brokerage account or through a bank or other nominee, you are considered to be the beneficial owner of shares held in “street name” and these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by your broker, bank or nominee. You may not vote directly any shares you beneficially own that are held in street name; however, as the beneficial owner of the shares, you have the right to direct your broker, bank or nominee on how to vote your shares. If you do not provide your broker, bank or nominee instructions on how to vote your shares on non-discretionary items, a “broker non-vote” will occur. Proposals 1 and 3 through 7 are non-discretionary items for which your broker, bank or nominee will not be able to vote your shares without your instructions. Proposal 2 (ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP) is a discretionary item, and your broker, bank or nominee may vote your shares in their discretion even without voting instructions from you. Accordingly, it is possible for there to be broker non-votes for Proposals 1 and 3 through 7, but not for Proposal 2. In the case of a broker non-vote, your shares would be included in the number of shares considered present at the meeting for the purpose of determining whether there is a quorum, but will not otherwise have any effect on the outcome of the vote on Proposals 1 and 3 through 7. If you participate in the United Natural Foods, Inc. Stock Fund (the “Stock Fund”) through the United Natural Foods, Inc. Retirement Plan (the “401(k) Plan”), you will receive a separate voting instructions card that will serve as a voting instruction for Fidelity Management Trust Company (“Fidelity”), the trustee of the plan. If Fidelity does not receive voting instructions for your shares, it will not vote your shares.

In addition to solicitations by mail and the Internet, our directors, officers and employees may, without additional remuneration, solicit proxies by telephone, facsimile and personal interviews. In addition, we have retained Okapi Partners LLC, to assist in the solicitation of proxies for a fee of approximately \$9,000 plus associated costs and expenses. We will request brokerage houses, banks, and nominees to forward copies of the proxy materials to those persons for whom they hold shares and request instructions for voting the proxies. We will reimburse such brokerage houses, banks and other nominees for their reasonable expenses in connection with this distribution.

#### How to Vote

For Proposal 1, you may vote “FOR” or “AGAINST” each of the nominees to the Board. You may also abstain from voting “FOR” or “AGAINST” any nominee. For each of Proposals 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7, you may vote “FOR” or “AGAINST” or abstain from voting. For Proposal 5, you may vote for ONE YEAR, TWO YEARS, THREE YEARS or abstain from voting.

Stockholders of Record: If you are a stockholder of record, there are four ways to vote:

- by completing, signing, dating and returning your proxy card by mail, if you request a paper copy of the proxy materials;
- by written ballot at the annual meeting;
- by making a toll-free telephone call within the United States or Canada using a touch-tone telephone to the toll-free number provided on your Notice of Proxy Availability; or
-

by voting on the Internet. To vote on the Internet, go to the website address indicated on your Notice of Proxy Availability to complete an electronic proxy card prior to the annual meeting. You will be asked to provide the control number from the Notice of Proxy Availability. You may also vote on the Internet while attending the meeting virtually through the Internet.

2

---

If you plan to vote by telephone or Internet in advance of the meeting, your vote must be received by 11:59 p.m., eastern standard time, on December 12, 2017 to be counted. Internet voting during the annual meeting is also permissible through the virtual web meeting hosted at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017).

**Street Name Holders:** If you hold your shares in street name, the Notice of Proxy Availability was forwarded to you by your brokerage firm, bank or other nominee and you should follow the voting instructions provided by your broker, bank or nominee. You may complete and return a voting instruction card to your broker, bank or nominee. Please check your Notice of Proxy Availability for more information. If you hold your shares in street name and wish to vote at the annual meeting in person, you must obtain a legal proxy from your broker and bring that proxy to the meeting. If you wish to vote at the annual meeting while attending through the virtual annual meeting, you must have your 16-digit control number from your Notice of Proxy Availability.

**Holders Through the 401(k) Plan:** If you hold your shares through the 401(k) Plan's Stock Fund, you will receive a separate voting instructions card which will serve as a voting instruction for Fidelity, the trustee of the 401(k) Plan. You must submit your voting instructions to Fidelity by 5:00 p.m. eastern standard time on December 8, 2017 to allow time to receive your voting instructions. If Fidelity does not receive voting instructions for your shares, it will not vote your shares.

We provide Internet proxy voting to allow you to vote your shares online both before and during the meeting, with procedures designed to ensure the authenticity and correctness of your proxy vote instructions. However, please be aware that you must bear any costs associated with your Internet access, such as usage charges from Internet access providers and telephone companies.

#### Quorum

Presence in person, by attendance through the virtual annual meeting, or by proxy of a majority of the shares of common stock outstanding at the close of business on the Record Date and entitled to vote at the annual meeting will be required for a quorum at the meeting. Shares of common stock present in person or by attendance through the virtual annual meeting or represented by proxy (including shares that abstain or do not vote with respect to one or more of the matters presented for stockholder approval) will be counted for purposes of determining whether a quorum exists at the annual meeting.

#### Votes Required

Proposal 1 (election of a total of eight nominees as directors) is an uncontested director election. In uncontested elections, our Third Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Bylaws") require that each nominee be elected by a majority of votes cast with respect to such nominee. Therefore, a director will be elected if the number of shares voted "FOR" the director exceeds the number of shares voted "AGAINST" the director. Since each nominee is already a director, our Bylaws require any nominee who does not receive the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the votes cast to offer to tender his or her resignation to the Board. The Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board will make a recommendation to the Board on whether to accept or reject the director's resignation, or whether other action should be taken. The Board will act on such recommendation within 90 days from the date of the certification of the election results. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on this item because they are not considered votes cast. For each of Proposal 2 (ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP), Proposal 3 (advisory approval of our executive compensation), Proposal 4 (the amendment and restatement of the United Natural Foods, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan), Proposal 6 (the stockholder proposal regarding stockholder approval of certain future severance agreements), and Proposal 7 (the stockholder proposal regarding a decrease to the ownership threshold for stockholders to call a special stockholder meeting) the affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast on the proposal is necessary for approval. Abstentions (in the case of Proposals 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7) and broker non-votes (in the case of Proposals 3, 4, 6 and 7) will have no effect on the results because they are not considered votes cast.

For Proposal 3 (advisory vote on the frequency of advisory votes to approve our executive compensation), The Company will consider stockholders to have expressed a non-binding preference for the option that receives the most votes. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the results because they are not considered votes cast.

#### Attending the Annual Meeting

We will be hosting the 2017 Annual Meeting of Stockholders at the Providence Marriott Downtown, 1 Orms Street, Providence, RI 02904, as well as live via the Internet. A summary of the information you need to attend the annual

meeting online is provided below:

- Any stockholder as of the Record Date can attend the annual meeting in person or virtually through the Internet at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017).

Meeting starts at 4:00 p.m. eastern standard time.

3

---

If attending the annual meeting virtually through the Internet, please have your 16-digit control number provided on your Notice of Proxy Availability to enter the annual meeting.

If you hold your shares in street name and wish to vote at the annual meeting in person, you must obtain a legal proxy from your broker, bank or nominee and bring that proxy to the meeting.

Stockholders may vote and, subject to any rules of the meeting, submit questions while attending the annual meeting in person or through the Internet.

Instructions on how to attend and participate via the Internet, including how to demonstrate proof of stock ownership, are posted at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017).

Webcast replay of the annual meeting will be available at [www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017](http://www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/unfi2017) until December 13, 2018.

#### Householding

We have adopted a procedure for stockholders whose shares are held in street name called “householding,” pursuant to which stockholders of record who have the same address and the same last name will receive only one Notice of Proxy Availability each and, as applicable, one set of any additional proxy materials that are delivered, unless one or more of these stockholders notifies us that they wish to continue receiving multiple copies. This procedure provides extra convenience for stockholders and a cost savings for us. Currently, we are not providing householding to stockholders of record.

If at any time you no longer wish to participate in householding and would prefer to receive a separate Notice of Proxy Availability and, as applicable, any additional proxy materials that are delivered, or if your shares are held in street name and you are receiving multiple copies of our Notice of Proxy Availability and, as applicable, any additional proxy materials that are delivered and wish to receive only one, please notify your bank, broker, nominee, trust or other holder of record. We will promptly deliver, upon oral or written request, a separate copy of the proxy statement to any stockholder residing at an address to which only one copy was mailed. Requests for additional copies for the current year or future years should be directed to our Investor Relations Department at (401) 528-8634 or 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, Rhode Island 02908.

Stockholders who participate in householding will continue to receive separate control numbers for use in voting their shares, and, if requested, separate proxy cards.

## STOCK OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

This table includes information regarding the amount of our common stock beneficially owned as of October 16, 2017 by (i) each of our directors, (ii) each of our executive officers named in the EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017, (iii) all of our current directors and executive officers as a group, and (iv) each person or entity known to us to own more than 5% of our outstanding common stock.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Number of	
	Shares Beneficially Owned(2)(3)	Percentage Ownership
Directors and Named Executive Officers:		
Steven L. Spinner	285,032	**
Eric F. Artz	10,430	**
Ann Torre Bates	9,430	**
Denise M. Clark	17,382	**
Daphne J. Dufresne	7,100	**
Michael S. Funk	64,739	**
James P. Heffernan	54,820	**
Peter A. Roy	51,608	**
Sean F. Griffin	49,121	**
Michael P. Zechmeister	21,855	**
Eric A. Dorne	19,631	**
Paul Green	9,884	**
All directors and executive officers, as a group (17 persons)	714,457	1.4 %
Other Stockholders:		
FMR LLC (4)	5,648,165	11.1 %
BlackRock, Inc. (5)	5,099,833	10.0 %
The Vanguard Group, Inc. (6)	4,053,916	8.0 %

\*\* Less than 1%

The address for each listed director and executive officer is c/o United Natural Foods, Inc., 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, Rhode Island 02908. The address for FMR LLC is 245 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02210.

(1) The address for BlackRock, Inc. is 55 East 52nd Street, New York, New York 10055. The address for The Vanguard Group, Inc. is 100 Vanguard Boulevard, Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355.

(2) The number of shares of common stock beneficially owned by each stockholder is determined under SEC rules, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which a person has sole or shared voting power or investment power and also any shares which a person has the right to acquire within 60 days after October 16, 2017 through the vesting and/or exercise of any equity award or other right. The inclusion herein of such shares, however, does not constitute an admission that the named stockholder is a direct or indirect beneficial owner of such shares. Unless otherwise indicated, each person named in the table has sole voting power and investment power (or shares such power with his or her spouse) with respect to all shares of common stock listed as owned by such person.

(3) The shares of common stock shown in the table include the following numbers of shares that are issuable upon the exercise of stock options and that are exercisable within 60 days following October 16, 2017: Mr. Spinner—102,089; Mr. Funk—12,625; Mr. Heffernan—11,970; Mr. Roy—11,970; Mr. Griffin—24,825; Mr. Zechmeister—16,515; Mr. Dorne—16,815; Mr. Green—2,843; all directors and executive officers as a group—257,037.

The shares of common stock shown in the table do not include any shares issuable pursuant to restricted stock units. The shares of common stock shown in the table include the following numbers of shares that are issuable pursuant to phantom stock in our Deferred Compensation and Deferred Stock Plans (the "Deferral Plans"): Mr. Spinner—8,125; Ms. Clark—8,650; Mr. Heffernan—18,756; Mr. Griffin—10,313; all directors and executive officers as a group—59,329.

The shares of common stock shown in the table include the following numbers of shares that are allocated to the individual's account under our 401(k) Plan's Stock Fund: Mr. Spinner—651; Mr. Funk—4,228; Mr. Griffin—1,632; Mr. Dorne—814; Mr. Green—168; all directors and executive officers as a group—9,001.



The shares of common stock shown in the table include 23,345 vested performance units held by Mr. Spinner that are not payable until the termination of Mr. Spinner's employment with the Company, or if earlier, immediately prior to consummation of a change in control of the Company.

Beneficial ownership information based solely on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 14, 2017 by FMR LLC. FMR LLC reported sole voting power with respect to 902,932 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 5,648,165 shares. Includes shares beneficially owned by FIAM LLC, Fidelity Institutional Asset Management Trust Company, FMR Co., Inc., and Strategic Advisers, Inc. FMR Co., Inc. beneficially owns 5% or greater of the outstanding shares reported on the Schedule 13G/A. Abigail P. Johnson is a Director, the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of FMR LLC. Members of the Johnson family, including Abigail P. Johnson, are the predominant owners, directly or through trusts, of Series B voting common shares of FMR LLC, representing 49% of the voting power of FMR LLC. The Johnson family group and all other Series B shareholders have entered (4) into a shareholders' voting agreement under which all Series B voting common shares will be voted in accordance with the majority vote of Series B voting common shares. Accordingly, through their ownership of voting common shares and the execution of the shareholders' voting agreement, members of the Johnson family may be deemed, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, to form a controlling group with respect to FMR LLC. Neither FMR LLC nor Abigail P. Johnson has the sole power to vote or direct the voting of the shares owned directly by the various investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act ("Fidelity Funds") advised by Fidelity Management & Research Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of FMR LLC, which power resides with the Fidelity Funds' Boards of Trustees. Fidelity Management & Research Company carries out the voting of the shares under written guidelines established by the Fidelity Funds' Boards of Trustees.

Beneficial ownership information based solely on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 8, 2017 by (5) BlackRock, Inc. BlackRock, Inc. reported sole voting power with respect to 4,984,321 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 5,099,833 shares.

Beneficial ownership information based solely on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 10, 2017 by The Vanguard Group, Inc. The Vanguard Group, Inc. reported sole voting power with respect to 59,469 shares, shared voting power with respect to 5,199 shares, sole dispositive power with respect to 3,991,831 shares and (6) shared dispositive power with respect to 62,085 shares. Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Company ("VFTC"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc., reported beneficial ownership of 56,886 shares as a result of VFTC's serving as investment manager of collective trust accounts. Vanguard Investments Australia, Ltd. ("VIA"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc., reported beneficial ownership of 7,782 shares as a result of VIA's serving as investment manager of Australia investment offerings.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

### Summary

We are committed to maintaining strong corporate governance practices and principles. The Board actively monitors developments relating to the corporate governance of public corporations, and the Board has consulted with our legal counsel to evaluate our current corporate governance and other practices in light of these developments. Our policies and practices reflect our reviews of corporate governance best practices and are compliant with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, SEC rules and regulations and the NASDAQ Stock Market ("NASDAQ") listing standards. For example:

The Board has adopted clear corporate governance principles, which are reviewed annually and were most recently revised in March 2016, that outline the roles and responsibilities of the Board and its committees and establish policies regarding governance matters such as Board meetings and communications, performance evaluations of the Board and our Chief Executive Officer, stock ownership guidelines, and director orientation and continuing education;

Each member of our Board is elected annually to a one-year term;

A majority of the members of the Board are independent within the NASDAQ listing standards' definition, and the Board makes an affirmative determination regarding the independence of each director annually;

All members of the Board's standing committees—the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee and the Nominating and Governance Committee—are independent within the NASDAQ listing standards' definition and applicable SEC rules and regulations;

The independent members of the Board meet regularly without the presence of management;

We have designated an independent director to serve as our "Lead Independent Director" to coordinate the activities of the other independent members of the Board;

We have a clear code of business conduct and ethics that applies to our principal executive officers and all members of our finance department, including our principal financial officer and principal accounting officer;

The charters of the Board's committees clearly establish their respective roles and responsibilities;

The Compensation Committee has considered whether any of the Compensation Committee's consultants have any relationships with us or our directors or executive officers that would call into question the consultant's independence or constitute a conflict of interest; and

The Audit Committee has procedures in place for the anonymous submission of employee complaints on accounting, internal controls or auditing matters.

In addition, our corporate governance principles limit our independent directors to serving on no more than a total of four public company boards and limit our executive officers to serving on no more than a total of two public company boards, in each case, including our Board. Directors and executive officers must notify the chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee in advance of accepting an invitation to serve on another corporate board. Directors are also required to notify the Nominating and Governance Committee when their principal occupation or business association changes, at which point the committee will evaluate the propriety of continued service on our Board by the director.

As discussed under PROPOSAL 1—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS—Majority Vote Standard for Election of Directors, our Bylaws provide for a majority voting standard for uncontested elections of directors. The Nominating and Governance Committee's charter sets forth the procedures for the Nominating and Governance Committee's deliberations regarding whether to accept an offer by a nominee for director to resign from the Board if that nominee does not receive more votes cast "FOR" his or her election than votes cast "AGAINST" his or her election in an uncontested election.

All directors elected at the annual meeting will be elected for one-year terms.

We maintain a corporate governance page on our website that includes key information about our corporate governance initiatives and our code of business conduct. The corporate governance page can be found at [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com), by clicking on "Investor Overview" and then on "Corporate Governance" or "Code of Conduct" as applicable. Copies of our corporate governance principles, our code of business conduct and ethics, the charters for each of the Board's committees and the charter of the Lead Independent Director can be found on the investor

overview pages of our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference in this proxy statement or considered to be part of this document.

7

---

### Director Independence

Our corporate governance principles require a majority of the members of the Board to be independent directors as such term is defined in the NASDAQ listing standards. The Board, upon the recommendation of the Nominating and Governance Committee, has determined that six of its eight current members are independent. Our six independent directors are Eric F. Artz, Ann Torre Bates, Denise M. Clark, Daphne J. Dufresne, James P. Heffernan, and Peter A. Roy. Michael S. Funk and Steven L. Spinner are our employees and therefore are not independent directors.

Our corporate governance principles and the charter for each of the Board's standing committees—the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, and the Nominating and Governance Committee—require all members of such committees to be independent within the meaning of NASDAQ listing standards and the SEC's rules. The charter of the Audit Committee also requires each of its members to meet the definition of independence under Section 10A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the SEC's rules thereunder. The charter of the Compensation Committee requires each of its members to be a non-employee director within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act and an outside director within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code").

### Lead Independent Director

The Lead Independent Director is elected annually by the independent directors of the Board. Mr. Heffernan currently serves as the Lead Independent Director. In accordance with our corporate governance principles and the charter of the Lead Independent Director, the Lead Independent Director must be independent. The Lead Independent Director is responsible for coordinating the activities of the other independent directors and for performing such other duties and responsibilities as the Board may determine from time to time, including:

- Serving as a liaison between the Chair of the Board, independent directors, and the President and Chief Executive Officer;

- Recommending to the Board the membership of the Board's committees, and recommending to the Chair of the Board the retention of advisers and consultants who report directly to the Board;

- Advising and assisting the chairs of the Board's committees in fulfilling such individuals' roles and responsibilities;

- Advising the Chair of the Board as to an appropriate schedule of and agenda for the Board's meetings and ensuring the Board's input into the agenda for the Board's meetings; and

- Serving as the Chair for executive sessions of the Board's independent directors and acting as Chair of the Board's regular and special meetings when the Chair is unable to preside.

A complete description of the duties of the Lead Independent Director is included in the amended and restated charter of the Lead Independent Director, a copy of which can be found in the corporate governance section of our website at [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com).

### Board Leadership Structure

The Board is currently led by the Chair of the Board, Mr. Spinner, and by the Lead Independent Director, Mr. Heffernan.

Our corporate governance principles do not require the Chair of the Board to be independent and do not specify whether the positions of Chair of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer must be separated. The Board regularly considers the appropriate leadership structure for the Company and has concluded that the Company and its stockholders are best served by the Board retaining discretion to determine whether the same individual should serve as both Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, or whether the roles should be separated. The Board believes that it is important to retain the flexibility to make this determination at any given point in time based on what it believes will provide the best leadership structure for the Company, based on the circumstances at the time.

The Board currently believes that having Mr. Spinner serve as both Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, coupled with strong independent director leadership, is the most appropriate leadership structure for the Company at this time. The Board believes a number of factors support this decision. The Board believes the combined Chairman and Chief Executive Officer structure promotes decisive leadership, ensures clear accountability and enhances our ability to communicate with a single and consistent voice to stockholders, employees and other stakeholders. Further, given he has the benefit of over 28 years of operational and leadership experience with distributors of food and non-food products, including during the last six (6) years as our industry has undergone significant changes, Mr. Spinner

(together with our Lead Independent Director and in consultation with the chairs of our various standing committees) is well-positioned to set the Board's agenda and provide leadership. Mr. Spinner's career experience also gives him exceptional industry knowledge, which the Board believes is critical for the chairman of the board of a company that operates in an evolving industry. The Board also noted Mr. Spinner's strong performance as a leader. At present, the Board believes that this structure, along with having a Lead Independent Director vested with key duties and responsibilities (as discussed above) and the Board's standing committees comprised of and chaired by independent directors (as discussed below) provides a formal structure for strong independent oversight of our management team. We plan to continue to examine our corporate governance policies and leadership structures on an ongoing basis to ensure that they continue to meet our needs.

### Risk Oversight

The Board has overall responsibility for risk oversight. The Board exercises its oversight responsibilities with respect to strategic, operational and competitive risks, as well as risks related to the planning for succession of our Chief Executive Officer and other members of senior management. The Board has delegated responsibility for the oversight of specific risks to the Board's committees as follows: the Audit Committee receives management's quarterly Enterprise Risk Management and Risk Committee reports and discusses with management, the Company's internal audit department and our independent auditor significant financial risk exposures and the steps management has taken to monitor, control, and report such exposures; and the Compensation Committee is responsible for ensuring that compensation policies and programs do not encourage our executives to take unnecessary and excessive risks that could threaten our long-term value. All committees report to the full Board as appropriate, including when a matter rises to the level of a material or enterprise level risk. We believe the division of risk management responsibilities described above is an effective approach for addressing the risks facing our Company.

### Compensation Risk

We performed a comprehensive assessment for the Compensation and Audit Committees to determine whether the risks arising from any of our compensation policies or practices are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us. Our assessment covered each material element of executive and non-executive employee compensation and any risk mitigating factors as discussed below. We believe that our policies and practices do not create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us. In addition, the structure of our compensation program for executive officers does not incentivize unnecessary or excessive risk taking. The base salary component of compensation does not encourage risk-taking because it is a fixed amount. In addition, performance-based cash incentive awards and long-term equity-based incentive awards made in fiscal 2017 as part of our core executive compensation program have the following risk-limiting characteristics:

Our overall compensation levels are competitive with the market.

Our core compensation mix for fiscal 2017 was balanced among (i) fixed components like salary and benefits, (ii) annual incentives that reward total Company financial performance and individual performance, and (iii) a portfolio approach for stock awards with a mix of performance share units and time-based vesting restricted stock units. Time-based vesting equity awards for the Named Executive Officers under our core program were granted with a grant date fair value equal to the sum of approximately one-half of the total grant date fair value of the core long-term equity based compensation awarded in fiscal 2017, to our Named Executive Officers other than Mr. Spinner, excluding one-time, special retention awards given to Messers. Zechmeister, Dorne, and Green (each of whom received special time-based vesting restricted stock unit awards during fiscal 2017) and Messers. Spinner and Griffin (each of whom received special performance-based vesting restricted stock unit awards during fiscal 2017). Within our core program, Mr. Spinner's time-based vesting equity awards made up approximately 25% of the grant date fair value of his equity-based awards for fiscal 2017.

Equity awards issued as part of our core executive compensation program were generally delivered equally in the form of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units (or, in the case of Mr. Spinner, with performance awards making up almost 75% of his core awards) which align the interests of our executive officers to long-term stockholder interests.

A significant portion of our executive compensation is tied to how our stock performs over multiple years.

Time-based vesting equity awards to employees generally have graded vesting with 25% of the grant vesting on each anniversary of the grant date. This minimizes the benefit of a temporary increase in stock price.

With the exception of awards made to our Directors, with the exception of Mr. Spinner, all equity awards issued as part of our core executive compensation program contain a vesting requirement of at least one year.

Our equity based incentive programs are based on a sliding scale with amounts interpolated between threshold, target and stretch performance metrics rather than "all or none" awards. These awards can typically vest at a value of up to 200% of the grant date value if the stretch performance targets are achieved.

The Compensation Committee has discretion to reduce performance-based awards when it determines that such adjustments would be appropriate based on the Company's interests and the interests of our stockholders.

Payouts for awards under our Annual Cash Incentive Plan are tiered based on threshold, target, and stretch goals and the payout of these annual cash incentives and vesting of performance units are based on results included in, or derived from, the audited consolidated financial statements.

Executive officers are subject to our executive stock ownership guidelines as described in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Other Programs, Policies and Considerations and all non-employee directors

are subject to stock ownership requirements as described in DIRECTOR COMPENSATION—Stock Ownership Requirement.

Equity awards and cash-based incentive plan awards are subject to our Recoupment Policy as described in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Other Programs, Policies and Considerations.

Committees of the Board of Directors

The Board currently has three standing committees: the Compensation Committee, the Audit Committee and the Nominating and Governance Committee. Upon recommendation of the Nominating and Governance Committee, the full Board appoints members of each committee. Each committee is responsible for appointing its chair.

Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee establishes or approves all policies and procedures related to our human resources function with respect to our executive officers, including employee compensation, incentive programs, and the 401(k) Plan, and administers our stock incentive plans, including the United Natural Foods, Inc. 2002 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2002 Equity Plan"), the United Natural Foods, Inc. Amended and Restated 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2004 Equity Plan") and the United Natural Foods, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Original Amended and Restated Plan"). Additionally, this committee evaluates and establishes the compensation of our executive officers whose compensation is described below in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. The Compensation Committee also reviews the compensation of the other members of our senior management team and recommends to the Board the compensation for our non-employee directors. For a description of the role of the Compensation Committee, its consultants and management in setting executive compensation, please see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—How We Make Decisions Regarding Executive Pay. The Compensation Committee also approves our annual compensation discussion and analysis included in our annual proxy statements.

The agenda for meetings of the Compensation Committee is determined by its Chair with the assistance of our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer and Secretary and General Counsel. Compensation Committee meetings are regularly attended by the Chair of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the General Counsel and the Chief Human Resources Officer. At certain meetings during fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee met in executive session. The Compensation Committee's Chair reports the committee's recommendations on executive compensation to the Board. Independent advisors and our finance, human resources, benefits and legal departments support the Compensation Committee in its duties and may be delegated authority to fulfill certain administrative duties regarding the compensation programs. The Compensation Committee has authority under its charter to retain, approve fees for and terminate a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor as it deems necessary to assist in the fulfillment of its responsibilities. Moreover, the Compensation Committee annually evaluates the independence of its consultants.

The Compensation Committee's charter is available on our website, [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com). The Compensation Committee held nine meetings during fiscal 2017. The current members of the Compensation Committee are Messrs. Heffernan (chair) and Artz, and Ms. Bates, each of whom is an independent director.

Audit Committee. The Board has an Audit Committee that is a separately designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the integrity of our financial reporting process and systems of internal controls regarding finance, accounting, and legal compliance; monitoring the independence of our independent registered public accounting firm; and monitoring the performance of our independent registered public accounting firm and our internal audit department. Among the Audit Committee's duties are to review the results and scope of the audit and other services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm.

The Audit Committee's charter is available on our website, [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com). The Audit Committee held six meetings during fiscal 2017. The current members of the Audit Committee are Ms. Bates (chair), Mmes. Clark and Dufresne and Messrs. Artz and Heffernan, each of whom is an independent director. The Board has determined that Mmes. Bates and Dufresne and Messrs. Artz and Heffernan are audit committee financial experts, as defined by the rules and regulations of the SEC.



Nominating and Governance Committee. The Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for developing, reviewing and recommending to the Board for adoption our corporate governance principles; identifying and nominating candidates for election to the Board; assessing and making recommendations to the Board regarding the size and composition of the Board and the size, composition, scope of authority, responsibilities and reporting obligations of each of the Board's committees; and assisting the Board in conducting performance reviews of the Board and its committees and members. For additional information regarding the director nomination process undertaken by the Nominating and Governance Committee, please refer to PROPOSAL 1—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS—Nomination of Directors.

The Nominating and Governance Committee's charter is available on our website, [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com). The Nominating and Governance Committee held six meetings during fiscal 2017. The current members of the Nominating and Governance Committee are Mr. Roy (chair) and Mmes. Clark and Dufresne, each of whom is an independent director. Gail A. Graham (who was also an

independent director) served on the Nominating and Governance Committee prior to the expiration of her term as a director at the 2016 annual meeting.

#### Board Meetings

During fiscal 2017, the Board met nine times and following most of the Board's meetings, the independent directors met in executive session without the presence of management (in each case, including by telephone conference). All directors attended at least 94% of the aggregate meetings of the Board and of the committees on which they served. We encourage each member of the Board to attend our annual meetings of stockholders. All of our current directors attended the annual meeting held in December 2016 either in person or through the virtual annual meeting.

## PROPOSAL 1—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

### Directors and Nominees for Director

The Board is currently comprised of eight directors. All directors elected at the annual meeting will be elected for one-year terms.

The term of each director will expire at the 2018 annual meeting, unless elected to a new term by our stockholders. Mmes. Bates, Clark and Dufresne and Messrs. Artz, Funk, Heffernan, Roy, and Spinner have been nominated to stand for election as a director at the 2017 annual meeting to hold office until the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2018 and until their successors are elected and qualified. Each nominee has indicated his or her willingness to continue to serve if elected by our stockholders. If any nominee should be unable to serve, the person acting under the proxy may vote the proxy for a substitute nominee. We have no reason to believe any of the nominees will be unable to serve if elected.

We have described below information concerning the business experience and qualification of each of our director nominees.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote “FOR” each of the director nominees. Proxies received by the Board will be voted “FOR” each of the nominees unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

### NOMINEES FOR ELECTION AS DIRECTORS FOR A TERM EXPIRING IN 2018

Eric F. Artz, age 49, has served as a member of the Board since October 2015. Mr. Artz is a member of the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee. Mr. Artz has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Recreational Equipment, Inc. ("REI") since August 2014. In addition to this role, Mr. Artz also served as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of REI from May 2012 to December 2015. Prior to REI, Mr. Artz served as Chief Financial Officer for Urban Outfitters, Inc. from February 2010 to April 2012. From August 1992 until January 2010, Mr. Artz served in various positions of increasing responsibility at VF Corporation. Mr. Artz's professional experience brings valuable knowledge and insight to our Board. The Board values his experience as a Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer, which provides him with valuable knowledge and insight regarding operations of retailers as well as the background and experience in overseeing the audits of financial statements, communicating with independent auditors and assisting with the general oversight of accounting and financial reporting processes.

Ann Torre Bates, age 59, has served as a member of the Board since October 2013. Ms. Bates serves as the chair of the Audit Committee and is a member of the Compensation Committee. Ms. Bates has served as a member of the board of Ares Capital Corporation since 2010, and held a directorship at Allied Capital Corporation until it was acquired by Ares Capital Corporation in 2010. Ms. Bates also serves as director or trustee of 17 investment companies in the Franklin Templeton Group of mutual funds. Ms. Bates was a strategic and financial consultant from 1997 to 2012. From 1995 to 1997, Ms. Bates served as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of NHP, Inc., a national real estate services firm. Ms. Bates previously served as a member of the board of directors of Navient Corporation from April 2014 to August 2016 and she served on the board of directors of Navient's predecessor, SLM Corporation from 1997 to 2014.

Ms. Bates' professional experience and service on other boards brings valuable knowledge and insight to our Board. The Board values her experience serving on audit committees, which provide her with the background and experience in overseeing the audits of financial statements, communicating with independent auditors and assisting with the general oversight of accounting and financial reporting processes.

Denise M. Clark, age 59, has served as a member of the Board since February 2013. Ms. Clark is a member of the Audit Committee and Nominating and Governance Committee. Ms. Clark served as Senior Vice President and Global Chief Information Officer for The Estée Lauder Companies Inc. from November 2012 until her retirement in March 2017. Prior to that role, Ms. Clark served as Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer for Hasbro Inc. from October 2007 to November 2012. Ms. Clark also served at Mattel, Inc., where she was Global Chief Technology Officer and later Chief Information Officer for the Fisher Price brand between January 2000 and February 2007. Ms. Clark's previous experience includes two other consumer goods companies, Warner Music Group, formerly a division of Time Warner Inc., and Apple Inc. Ms. Clark has over 20 years of experience in the delivery of enterprise resource planning, digital platforms, and innovative business transformation initiatives.

Ms. Clark's extensive background, particularly her expertise involving information technology, allows her to provide the Board valuable guidance on our strategic path, especially as it relates to information technology solutions.

Daphne J. Dufresne, age 45, has served as a member of the Board since October 2016. Ms. Dufresne is a member of the Audit Committee and Nominating and Governance Committee. Ms. Dufresne has been a Managing Partner of GenNx360 Capital Partners since January 2017. Ms. Dufresne was previously a Managing Director of RLJ Equity Partners, a private equity

fund, from December 2005 to June 2016. Ms. Dufresne participated in building the RLJ investment team, raising capital to fund its operations, and constructing a partnership with The Carlyle Group, a global private equity firm. Prior to that role, Ms. Dufresne was a Venture Partner during 2005 with Parish Capital Advisors, an investment fund for emerging and experienced institutional investors and a Principal from 1999 to 2005 at Weston Presidio Capital, a private equity organization. She also served as Associate Director in 1997 in the Bank of Scotland's Structured Finance Group. Ms. Dufresne has been a director of Condor Hospitality Trust, Inc. since June 2015.

Ms. Dufresne's professional experience brings valuable knowledge and insight to our Board. She possesses experience in owning and managing enterprises like our Company and is familiar with corporate finance, strategic business planning activity and general issues involving stockholders.

Michael S. Funk, age 63, has been a member of the Board since February 1996 and served as Chair of the Board from January 2003 to December 2003, and again from September 2008 to December 2016. Mr. Funk served as our President and Chief Executive Officer from October 2005 to September 2008. Mr. Funk also served as Vice Chair of the Board from February 1996 until December 2002, as our Chief Executive Officer from December 1999 until December 2002 and as our President from October 1996 until December 1999. From its inception in July 1976 until April 2001, Mr. Funk served as President of Mountain People's Warehouse, Inc., now known as United Natural Foods West, Inc., one of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Mr. Funk's extensive knowledge of our industry and our historical operations as well as his past service as our Chief Executive Officer brings to the Board valuable insight into the day-to-day operations of our Company and a deep understanding of the natural and organic products distribution business. His institutional knowledge of all operational aspects of our business resulting from his long-time involvement with our Company is also valuable to the Board.

James P. Heffernan, age 71, has served as a member of the Board since March 2000. Mr. Heffernan serves as Lead Independent Director, Chair of the Compensation Committee and as a member of the Audit Committee. Mr. Heffernan has served as a Director of Command Security Corp. since October 2010 and as a Director of Jason Industries, Inc. since August 2013. Mr. Heffernan previously served as Vice Chairman and Trustee of the New York Racing Association from November 1998 until 2012, a member of the Board of Directors of Solutia, Inc. from February 2008 until July 2012, and a member of the Board of Directors of Columbia Gas System, Inc. from January 1993 until November 2000.

The totality of Mr. Heffernan's professional experience, together with his other board service has provided him with the background and experience of board processes, function, compensation practices and oversight of management which is valuable to the Board.

Peter A. Roy, age 61, has served as a member of the Board since June 2007. Mr. Roy serves as Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee. Mr. Roy is an entrepreneur and since 1999 has been a strategic advisor to North Castle Partners. In connection with his role as a strategic advisor to North Castle Partners, Mr. Roy served on the boards of Avalon Natural Products, Inc. and Naked Juice Company. From 1993 to 1998, Mr. Roy served as President of Whole Foods Market, Inc. and, for five years prior to that, served as President of that company's West Coast Region.

Mr. Roy's experience as the President of Whole Foods Market, Inc. allows him to provide the Board essential insight and guidance into the day-to-day operations of natural and organic products retailers, including a key customer of ours. In addition, his experience in the healthy lifestyle industry helps the Board maintain its focus on our core values, including our sustainability goals.

Steven L. Spinner, age 57, has served as Chair of the Board since December 2016 and as our President and Chief Executive Officer and as a member of the Board since September 2008. Mr. Spinner also served as our Interim President of the Eastern Region from September 2010 to December 2010. Prior to joining the Company in September 2008, Mr. Spinner served as a director and as Chief Executive Officer of Performance Food Group Company ("PFG") from October 2006 to May 2008, when PFG was acquired by affiliates of The Blackstone Group and Wellspring Capital Management. Mr. Spinner previously had served as PFG's President and Chief Operating Officer beginning in May 2005. Mr. Spinner served as PFG's Senior Vice President and Chief Executive Officer—Broadline Division from February 2002 to May 2005 and as PFG's Broadline Division President from August 2001 to February 2002. Mr. Spinner has served as a Director of ArcBest Corporation since July 2011 and as its Lead Independent Director since

April 2016.

Mr. Spinner's extensive experience in the wholesale food distribution business, including having served as the president and chief executive officer of one of the largest publicly traded foodservice distribution businesses in the United States, brings valuable insight to the Board beyond the knowledge and insight he brings from being our president and chief executive officer.

13

---

#### Majority Vote Standard for Election of Directors

We adopted a majority voting standard for the election of directors as an amendment to our Bylaws in 2007. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of directors to be elected in an election (a contested election), directors will be elected by a plurality standard. However, when the number of nominees does not exceed the number of directors to be elected (an uncontested election) as is the case at this year's annual meeting, our Bylaws require each of the directors to be elected by a majority of the votes cast (that is, the number of shares voted "for" a director must exceed the number of shares voted "against" that director). If a nominee who is serving as a director is not elected at the annual meeting, under Delaware law the director would continue to serve on the Board as a "holdover director." However, under our Bylaws, any director who fails to be elected must offer to tender his or her resignation to the Board. The Nominating and Governance Committee would then make a recommendation to the Board whether to accept or reject the resignation, or whether other action should be taken. The Board will act on the Nominating and Governance Committee's recommendation and publicly disclose its decision and the rationale behind it within 90 days from the date the election results are certified. The director who offers to tender his or her resignation will not participate in the Board's decision or the Nominating and Governance Committee's deliberations (if the director is a member of that committee). If a nominee who was not already serving as a director is not elected at the annual meeting, under Delaware law that nominee would not become a director and would not serve on the Board as a "holdover director." All nominees for election as directors at the 2017 annual meeting are currently serving on the Board.

#### Nomination of Directors

The Nominating and Governance Committee reviews the qualifications of every person recommended as a nominee to the Board to determine whether the recommended nominees are qualified to serve on the Board. The Nominating and Governance Committee has adopted qualitative standards by which it identifies nominees and determines if nominees are qualified to serve on the Board. The Nominating and Governance Committee evaluates recommended nominees in accordance with the following criteria:

**Personal characteristics.** The Nominating and Governance Committee considers the personal characteristics of each nominee, including the nominee's integrity, accountability, ability to make informed judgments, financial literacy, professionalism and willingness to meaningfully contribute to the Board (including by possessing the ability to communicate persuasively and address difficult issues). In addition, the Nominating and Governance Committee evaluates whether the nominee's previous experience reflects a willingness to establish and meet high standards of performance, both for him or herself and for others.

**Core Competencies.** The Nominating and Governance Committee considers whether the nominee's knowledge and experience would contribute to the Board's achievement of certain core competencies. The Nominating and Governance Committee believes that the Board, as a whole, should possess competencies in accounting and finance, business judgment, management best practices, crisis response, industry knowledge, leadership, strategy and vision.

**Board Independence.** The Nominating and Governance Committee considers whether the nominee would qualify as "independent" under SEC rules and NASDAQ listing standards.

**Director Commitment.** The Nominating and Governance Committee expects that each of our directors will prepare for and actively participate in meetings of the Board and its committees, provide advice and counsel to our management, develop a broad knowledge of our business and industry and, with respect to an incumbent director, maintain the expertise that led the Nominating and Governance Committee to initially select the director as a nominee. The Nominating and Governance Committee evaluates each nominee on his or her ability to provide this level of commitment if elected to the Board.

**Additional Considerations.** Each nominee also is evaluated based on the overall needs of the Board and the diversity of experience he or she can bring to the Board, whether in terms of specialized knowledge, skills or expertise.

Although we do not have a formal policy with regard to the consideration of diversity in identifying director nominees, the Nominating and Governance Committee strives to nominate directors with a variety of complementary skills so that, as a group, the Board will possess the appropriate talent, skills and expertise to oversee our businesses. Following this evaluation, the Nominating and Governance Committee will make recommendations for membership on the Board and review such recommendations with the Board, which will decide whether to invite the candidate to be a nominee for election to the Board.





#### Director Nominees Recommended by Stockholders

The Nominating and Governance Committee evaluates nominees recommended by stockholders on the same basis as nominees recommended by any other sources, including making a determination whether the candidate is qualified to serve on the Board based on the qualitative standards described above. To be considered by the Nominating and Governance Committee, a stockholder who wishes to recommend a director nominee must deliver or send by first class U.S. mail a written notice addressed to Joseph J. Traficanti, Corporate Secretary, United Natural Foods, Inc., 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, RI 02908. Generally, to be timely, the written notice must be received by our Corporate Secretary within the following time periods:

in the case of an annual meeting, no earlier than 120 days and no later than 90 days prior to the first anniversary of the date of the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that if (A) the annual meeting is not within 30 days before or after such anniversary date, or (B) no annual meeting was held during the preceding year, to be timely the stockholder notice must be received no later than the tenth day after the day on which notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made, whichever occurs first; and

in the case of a nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors at a special meeting of the stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, no earlier than 120 days before such special meeting and no later than 90 days before such special meeting or, if later, the tenth day after the day on which public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made.

We have also adopted a proxy access right that permits a stockholder, or a group of up to 20 stockholders, owning continuously for at least three years shares of our stock representing an aggregate of at least 3% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, to nominate and include in our proxy materials director nominees, provided that the stockholder(s) and the nominee(s) satisfy the requirements in our Bylaws. The number of potential proxy access nominees nominated by all eligible stockholders shall not exceed the greater of (A) two or (B) 20% of the directors then in office. Under our Bylaws, to be considered timely, compliant notice of proxy access director nominations must be submitted to the Corporate Secretary at the address specified above no earlier than 150 days and no later than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the date the Company mailed its proxy statement for the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that if (A) the annual meeting is not within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the preceding year's annual meeting, or (B) no annual meeting was held during the preceding year, to be timely the stockholder notice must be received no later than 90 days prior to such annual meeting or, if later, the tenth day after the day on which notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made, whichever occurs first.

The foregoing is a summary of the requirements for stockholders to nominate persons for election to our Board of Directors, which requirements are set out fully in our Bylaws and the foregoing description is qualified by reference to the full text of our Bylaws. You should consult our Bylaws for more detailed information regarding the processes by which stockholders may nominate directors, including the specific requirements regarding the content of the written notices and other related requirements.

#### Communication with the Board of Directors

Our stockholders may communicate directly with the Board. All communications should be in written form and directed to Joseph J. Traficanti, Corporate Secretary, United Natural Foods, Inc., 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, RI 02908. Communications should be enclosed in a sealed envelope that prominently indicates that it is intended for the Board. Each communication intended for the Board and received by the corporate secretary that is related to our operation and is relevant to a specific director's service on the Board will be forwarded to the specified party following its clearance through normal review and appropriate security procedures.

## DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

The Board and the Compensation Committee review and determine compensation for our non-employee directors, in part, based on a review of the annual Director Compensation Survey prepared by the National Association of Corporate Directors as well as with the input from the Compensation Committee's independent consultant, Semler Brossy Consulting Group, LLC ("Semler Brossy"). The Compensation Committee and the Board believe that we should fairly compensate non-employee directors for work required in a company of our size and scope and that compensation should align the non-employee directors' interests with the long-term interest of our stockholders. Our non-employee director stock ownership guidelines, which are discussed in greater detail below, are also designed to align the interests of our non-employee directors with those of our stockholders. Mr. Spinner, our President and Chief Executive Officer, does not receive compensation for his service on the Board including in his capacity as Chair of the Board. Mr. Funk does not receive cash compensation for his service as a director. Mr. Funk receives equity-based compensation for his service to the Company. Mr. Funk receives cash compensation for his service as an executive advisor.

### Non-Employee Director Compensation

The components of our non-employee director compensation are cash fees and awards of restricted stock units. Each non-employee director is also reimbursed for direct expenses incurred in connection with his or her attendance at meetings of the Board and its committees.

Each non-employee director who served during fiscal 2017 received the following compensation (as applicable):

• Annual cash retainer of:

\$52,000 for serving as the Lead Independent Director (without duplication for serving as director);

\$30,000 for serving as a director;

\$15,000 for serving as the chair of the Audit Committee;

\$8,000 for serving as chair of the Compensation Committee; and

\$8,000 for serving as chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee.

• Quarterly cash retainer of:

\$6,500 per quarter for serving as a director in lieu of separate meeting fees;

• Annual equity grants of restricted stock units having a value, based on the stock price on the date of grant, of (without duplication):

\$162,000 for serving as a director;

\$190,000 for serving as chair of the Audit Committee; and

\$236,000 for serving as Lead Independent Director

With respect to equity awards to non-employee directors in fiscal 2017, one half of the annual grant vest immediately and the remaining half vests on the six month anniversary of the date of grant.

### Compensation of Mr. Funk

Mr. Funk, our former Chair of the Board, and former President and Chief Executive Officer, serves as an executive advisor to us and makes himself generally available to our executive officers. We pay him a base salary and provide him with the health and welfare benefits and other employee benefits generally available to our executives. Mr. Funk's base salary during fiscal 2017 was \$134,100. Mr. Funk does not receive any cash compensation for serving as a director. During fiscal 2017, Mr. Funk received an equity grant of restricted stock units having a value of \$365,000, or 9,230 restricted stock units, of which one half vested immediately and the remaining half vested on the six month anniversary of the date of grant.

We are currently a party to a severance agreement with Mr. Funk. The severance agreement includes confidentiality, non-competition and intellectual property assignment provisions. For a period of one year following either his termination for a reason other than Cause, death or disability, or his resignation for Good Reason, the agreement requires us to pay to Mr. Funk his base salary in effect as of the termination date of his employment and provide certain medical benefits. In the event of either Mr. Funk's termination for a reason other than Cause, death or disability or his resignation for Good Reason within one year of a Change in Control, he will be entitled to the severance payments and medical benefits provided in the previous sentence, and acceleration and full vesting of all unvested stock options and restricted stock units. For purposes of Mr. Funk's severance arrangement, the terms "Cause", "Good

Reason" and "Change in Control" have the meanings set forth below.

"Cause" means (1) conviction of the executive under applicable law of any felony or any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, (2) unauthorized acts intended to result in the executive's personal enrichment at the material expense of the Company

or its reputation, or (3) any violation of the executive's duties or responsibilities to the Company which constitutes willful misconduct or dereliction of duty, or material breach of the confidentiality and non-competition restrictions contained in the severance agreement.

"Good Reason" means, without the executive's express written consent, the occurrence of any one or more of the following: (1) the assignment of the executive to duties materially adversely inconsistent with his current duties, and failure to rescind such assignment within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice from the executive; (2) a relocation more than 50 miles from the Company's offices in Providence, Rhode Island; (3) a reduction by the Company in the executive's base salary, or the failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid any compensation or benefits under the severance agreement when due or under the terms of any plan established by the Company, and failure to restore such base salary or make such payments within five days of receipt of notice from the executive; (4) failure to include the executive in any new employee benefit plans proposed by the Company or a material reduction in the executive's level of participation in any existing plans of any type; provided that a Company-wide reduction or elimination of such plans shall not give rise to a "Good Reason" termination; or (5) the failure of the Company to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Company with respect to the ownership of substantially all the stock or assets of the Company to assume and agree to perform the severance agreement.

"Change in Control" means the happening of any of the following:

- any "person", including a "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding the Company, any of its affiliates, or any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its affiliates) is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13(d)(3) under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing the greater of 30% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities;
- approval by the stockholders of the Company of a definitive agreement (1) for the merger or other business combination of the Company with or into another corporation if (A) a majority of the directors of the surviving corporation were not directors of the Company immediately prior to the effective date of such merger or (B) the stockholders of the Company immediately prior to the effective date of such merger own less than 60% of the combined voting power in the then outstanding securities in such surviving corporation or (2) for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or
- the purchase of 30% or more of the Company's stock pursuant to any tender or exchange offer made by any "person", including a "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than the Company, any of its affiliates, or any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its affiliates.

#### Deferred Compensation

Our non-employee directors are eligible to participate in the United Natural Foods, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Deferred Compensation Plan") and, prior to being frozen with respect to new deferrals in January 2007, the United Natural Foods, Inc. Deferred Stock Plan (the "Deferred Stock Plan", collectively, the "Deferral Plans"). For a description of the Deferral Plans, please see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017.

#### Director Compensation Table—Fiscal 2017

The following table summarizes compensation provided to our former Chair of the Board (Mr. Funk) and each individual who served as a non-employee director during fiscal 2017.

## DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash \$(1)	Stock Awards \$(2)	Option Awards \$(3)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings \$(4)	All Other Compensation \$(5)	Total (\$)
Eric F. Artz	56,000	162,000	—	—	—	218,000
Ann Torre Bates	71,000	190,000	—	—	—	261,000
Denise M. Clark	56,000	162,000	—	19,555	—	237,555
Daphne J. Dufresne	57,000	203,000	—	—	—	260,000
Michael S. Funk	—	365,000	—	—	134,100	499,100
Gail A. Graham (6)	28,000	—	—	—	—	28,000
James P. Heffernan	86,000	236,000	—	—	—	322,000
Peter A. Roy	64,000	162,000	—	—	—	226,000

(1) This column shows the amount of cash compensation earned in fiscal 2017 for service on the Board and its committees.

The amounts contained in this column represent the grant date fair value for the restricted stock units (including those which are not yet vested) granted in fiscal 2017 calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting

(2) Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 718, Stock Compensation ("ASC 718"). The grant date fair value for restricted stock units is calculated using the intrinsic value method based on the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on the date of grant. At July 29, 2017, no director other than Mr. Spinner had any unvested restricted stock units outstanding.

At July 29, 2017, the directors had options to purchase the following number of shares of common stock: Mr.

(3) Artz—none; Ms. Bates—none; Ms. Clark—none; Ms. Dufresne—none; Mr. Funk—12,625 shares; Ms. Graham—none; Mr. Heffernan—14,630 shares; and Mr. Roy—14,630 shares.

As of July 29, 2017, two of our non-employee directors, Ms. Clark and Mr. Heffernan have elected to defer restricted stock units under the Deferred Compensation Plan. Deferred shares are valued at the current market price

(4) of our common stock, and therefore have no above market or preferential earnings. As of July 29, 2017, Ms. Clark is the only director to defer a portion of director fees paid in cash under the Deferred Compensation Plan. For fiscal 2017, Ms. Clark deferred \$56,000 of her fees payable in cash.

(5) The amount in this column represents the amount of cash compensation that Mr. Funk earned in fiscal 2017 in his capacity as our executive advisor. Mr. Funk does not receive any cash compensation for serving as a director.

(6) Gail A. Graham was not nominated to stand for re-election at our 2016 annual meeting.

## Stock Ownership Guidelines

All non-employee directors, and Mr. Funk, are required to hold shares of our stock in an amount that is determined in accordance with the requirements of our stock ownership guidelines. The guidelines provide that each of our non-employee directors must acquire and hold shares of our common stock valued at three times the annual and quarterly cash retainer, not including supplemental retainers for committee leadership. Our stock ownership guidelines require that each new non-employee director is expected to comply with the policy by the end of the later of the fifth year after (i) the guidelines were adopted or (ii) he or she becomes a member of the Board. Once attained, each non-employee director is required to maintain this level of stock ownership for as long as the director serves on the Board. When calculating whether a director owns a sufficient number of shares under these guidelines, shares owned in a deferred compensation plan are included in the number of shares owned, as are shares of vested and unvested restricted stock and restricted stock units subject only to time-based vesting restrictions. Unvested stock options do not count. All of our directors are in compliance with our stock ownership guidelines.

## Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The current members of the Compensation Committee are Ms. Bates and Messrs. Artz and Heffernan. All members of the Compensation Committee are independent within the meaning of the NASDAQ listing standards and no member is an employee or former employee of the Company. During fiscal 2017, no member of the Compensation Committee had any relationship requiring disclosure under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" below. During fiscal 2017, none of our executive officers served

as a director or a member of the compensation committee (or other committee serving an equivalent function) of any other entity, one of whose executive officers served as a director on the Board or as a member of the Compensation Committee.

#### Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

##### Review and Approval of Related Person Transactions

We review all relationships and transactions in which the Company and our directors, nominees for director, executive officers, greater than 5% beneficial owners or any of their immediate family members are participants (or any entity in which they have an interest is a participant), to determine whether such persons have a direct or indirect material interest in the relationships or transactions. Our legal department, in conjunction with the corporate finance department and outside legal counsel, is primarily responsible for the development and implementation of processes and controls to obtain information from these "related persons" regarding such transactions and relationships and for determining, based on the facts and circumstances and SEC regulations, whether we or a related person has a direct or indirect material interest in the transaction. The Nominating and Governance Committee also reviews this information. Our policies and procedures for the review, approval or ratification of transactions that are required by SEC rules to be reported under Transactions with Related Persons are not in writing, rather, they fall under the general responsibilities of our corporate finance department and Nominating and Governance Committee. We require any related party transactions to be on terms no less favorable to the Company than could be obtained from unaffiliated third parties. As required under SEC regulations, transactions between us and any related person in which the amount involved exceeds \$120,000 and a related person has a direct or indirect material interest are disclosed in this proxy statement.

Each of our executive officers, directors and nominees for director is required to complete and deliver to us an annual questionnaire that includes, among other things, a request for information relating to any transactions in which both the executive officer, director, nominee, beneficial owner or any of their respective immediate family members, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, participates, and in which the executive officer, director, nominee, beneficial owner or immediate family member, has a material interest. We review the responses to these questionnaires as part of our process for determining whether disclosure is required to be made under the SEC's related person disclosure rules.

##### Transactions with Related Persons

One of our former non-employee directors, Ms. Graham, has been the General Manager of one of our customers, Mississippi Market Natural Foods Cooperative, a consumer owned and controlled cooperative in St. Paul, Minnesota since October 1999. Mississippi Market Natural Foods Cooperative purchased approximately \$7.6 million of products from us during fiscal 2017. We do not believe that Ms. Graham has a material direct or indirect financial interest in this commercial relationship. Terms provided to this customer are the same as other customers with similar volumes and purchasing patterns. Ms. Graham was not nominated to stand for re-election at our 2016 annual meeting. Mr. Spinner has a minority interest in a private equity fund that is managed by his brother that owns a minority interest in two of the Company's suppliers. Consolidated annual purchases from the suppliers for fiscal 2017 were approximately \$0.6 million. We do not believe that Mr. Spinner has a material direct or indirect financial interest in these relationships. Supplier terms are the same as other suppliers with whom we have similar purchase volumes.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors is comprised solely of independent directors, as defined by NASDAQ listing standards and Section 10A of the Exchange Act and SEC rules thereunder, and it operates under a written charter adopted by the Board of Directors. The composition of the Audit Committee, the attributes of its members and its responsibilities, as reflected in its charter, are intended to be in accordance with applicable requirements for corporate audit committees. The Audit Committee reviews and assesses the adequacy of its charter on an annual basis. A copy of the Audit Committee's current charter can be found in the Investors section of our website, [www.unfi.com](http://www.unfi.com). The Board has made a determination that the Audit Committee has four members, Ms. Bates, the Chair of the Audit Committee, Ms. Dufresne and Messrs. Artz and Heffernan, that qualify as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of SEC regulations, and that have accounting and related financial management expertise in accordance with NASDAQ listing standards. All committee members are financially literate.

The Audit Committee has prepared the following report on its activities with respect to the audited consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017 (for purposes of this report, the "audited financial statements"). The following report of the Audit Committee does not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any other of our filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this report by reference in the specified filing.

As part of its specific duties, the Audit Committee reviews the Company's financial reporting process on behalf of the Board of Directors; reviews the financial information issued to stockholders and others, including a discussion of the quality, and not only the acceptability, of our accounting principles, the reasonableness of significant judgments, and the clarity of discussions in the financial statements; and monitors our systems of internal control over financial reporting and the audit process. Management is responsible for the preparation, presentation and integrity of our financial statements, accounting and financial reporting principles, and disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure compliance with accounting standards and applicable laws and regulations. Management also is responsible for objectively reviewing and evaluating the adequacy, effectiveness and quality of our own systems of internal control over financial reporting. Our independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, is responsible for performing an independent integrated audit of the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and expressing an opinion as to whether the consolidated financial statements conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as to whether the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

The Audit Committee has met and held discussions with management and our independent registered public accounting firm. In our discussions, management has represented to the Audit Committee that the Company's consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements with management and KPMG LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm. The Audit Committee meets with our internal auditors and independent registered public accounting firm, with and without management present, to discuss the results of their examinations, the evaluations of the Company's internal controls and the overall quality of the Company's financial reporting.

The Audit Committee held six formal meetings in fiscal 2017. These meetings included quarterly pre-earnings release telephone conference calls. The Audit Committee discussed with the independent registered public accounting firm all matters required to be discussed in accordance with auditing standards, including the statement on Public Company Accounting Oversight Board Auditing Standard No. 1301, Communications with Audit Committees.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has also provided to the Committee the written disclosures and the letter required by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding the independent accountant's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence, and the Audit Committee has considered and discussed with KPMG LLP the firm's independence and the compatibility of any non-audit services provided by the firm with its independence.

Based on the Audit Committee's review of the audited financial statements and the review and discussions noted above, the Audit Committee recommended that the Board of Directors include the audited financial statements in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended July 29, 2017, for filing with the SEC. The Board has



approved this recommendation.

Ann Torre Bates, Chair

Eric F. Artz

Denise M. Clark

Daphne J. Dufresne

James P. Heffernan

## Executive Officers of the Company

Our executive officers are elected on an annual basis and serve at the discretion of our Board of Directors. Our executive officers and their ages as of November 3, 2017 are listed below:

Name	Age	Position
Steven L. Spinner	57	President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman
Michael P. Zechmeister	50	Chief Financial Officer
Sean F. Griffin	58	Chief Operating Officer
Danielle Benedict	45	Chief Human Resource Officer
Eric A. Dorne	57	Chief Administrative and Information Officer
Paul S. Green	54	President, Pacific Region
John M. Hummel	46	President, Central Region
Craig H. Smith	59	Senior Vice President, Fresh Sales
Christopher P. Testa	47	President, Atlantic Region
Joseph J. Traficanti	66	Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary

Steven L. Spinner has served as Chair of the Board since December 2016 and as our President and Chief Executive Officer and as a member of the Board since September 2008. Mr. Spinner also served as our Interim President of the Eastern Region from September 2010 to December 2010. Prior to joining the Company in September 2008, Mr. Spinner served as a director and as Chief Executive Officer of Performance Food Group Company ("PFG") from October 2006 to May 2008, when PFG was acquired by affiliates of The Blackstone Group and Wellspring Capital Management. Mr. Spinner previously had served as PFG's President and Chief Operating Officer beginning in May 2005. Mr. Spinner served as PFG's Senior Vice President and Chief Executive Officer-Broadline Division from February 2002 to May 2005 and as PFG's Broadline Division President from August 2001 to February 2002. Mr. Spinner has served as a Director of ArcBest Corporation since July 2011 and as its Lead Independent Director since April 2016.

Michael P. Zechmeister has served as our Chief Financial Officer since October 2015. Mr. Zechmeister, previously served as Senior Vice President from September 2015 to October 2015. Prior to joining us, Mr. Zechmeister served in a variety of senior finance roles over a span of 25 years with General Mills, Inc., including most recently as Vice President, Finance at Yoplait USA from 2012 to September 2015. In addition, Mr. Zechmeister was Vice President and Treasurer from 2010 to 2012, Vice President, Finance US Retail Sales from 2007 to 2010 and Vice President, Finance, Pillsbury Division from 2005 to 2007.

Sean F. Griffin has served as our Chief Operating Officer since September 2014. Mr. Griffin previously served as our Senior Vice President, Group President from June 2012 to September 2014 and as our Senior Vice President, National Distribution from January 2010 to June 2012. Prior to joining us, Mr. Griffin was East Region Broadline President of PFG. Previously he served as President of PFG in Springfield, MA from 2003 until 2008. He began his career with Sysco Corporation in 1986 and has held various leadership positions in the foodservice distribution industry with U.S. Foodservice, Alliant Foodservice and Sysco Corporation.

Danielle Benedict was appointed as our Chief Human Resource Officer in September 2017. Ms. Benedict previously served as our Senior Vice President Human Resources from May 2016 to September 2017 and as our National Vice President, Human Resources from August 2014 to May 2016 and Director Compensation & Benefits from April 2013 to August 2014. Prior to joining us, Ms. Benedict was Vice President Human Resources & Leadership Development at Clean Harbors Environmental Services from 2007 to 2013. She began her career with Dunkin Brands, Inc. in 1999.

Eric A. Dorne has served as our Chief Administrative and Information Officer since September 2016. Mr. Dorne previously served as our Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer from September 2011 to September 2016. Prior to joining us, Mr. Dorne was Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer for The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, Inc., the parent company of the A&P, Pathmark, SuperFresh, Food Emporium and Waldbaum's

supermarket chains located in the Eastern United States from January 2011 to August 2011, and Vice President and Chief Information Officer from August 2005 to January 2011. In his more than 30 years at The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, Mr. Dorne held various executive positions including Vice President of Enterprise IT Application Management and Development, Vice President of Store Operations Systems and Director of Retail Support Services.

Paul S. Green has served as our President, Pacific Region since August 2016. Mr. Green previously served as our Senior Vice President, Operations from June 2014 to August 2016 and Vice President, Operations from May 2010 to June 2014. Prior to

joining us, Mr. Green was Vice President of Sales for PFG-Springfield, MA from 2008 until 2010 and Vice President of Operations for PFG-Springfield, MA from 2005 until 2008. Mr. Green held various other leadership positions in his ten years at PFG. He began his career with Fleming Foods and held several positions over 16 years.

John M. Hummel has served as our President, Central Region, since August 2016. Mr. Hummel previously served as our Vice President of Distribution, Central Region, from May 2013 until July 2016. Prior to joining us, he was Corporate Vice President of Operations for Reinhart FoodService, LLC, a division of Reyes Holdings, LLC, from 2005 until 2013. In his 24 years at Reinhart, he held other key divisional leadership roles, including Director of Physical Distribution for their largest location in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He began his career with Walter's Food Service, Inc., in 1987 and has held various leadership positions in other large scale foodservice distribution organizations such as PepsiCo Food Systems/AmeriServe and Institution Food House.

Craig H. Smith has served as our Senior Vice President, Fresh Sales since August 2016. Mr. Smith previously served as our Senior Vice President, National Sales and Service from September 2013 to July 2016. Prior to that, Mr. Smith served as our President of the Eastern Region from December 2010 to August 2013. Prior to joining us, Mr. Smith was Atlantic Region President of U.S. Foodservice, a leading broadline foodservice distributor of national, private label, and signature brand items in the United States from May 2008 to December 2010. In his 17 years at U.S. Foodservice, Mr. Smith held various executive positions including Senior Vice President Street Sales, North Region Zone President, Detroit Market President and Boston Market President. Prior to U.S. Foodservice, Mr. Smith held several positions at foodservice industry manufacturer and distributor Rykoff-Sexton, Inc. from 1982 until 1993.

Christopher P. Testa has served as our President, Atlantic Region since August 2016. Mr. Testa previously served as President, Woodstock Farms Manufacturing from September 2012 to August 2016 and President, Blue Marble Brands from August 2009 until August 2016. Prior to joining us, Mr. Testa served as Vice President of Marketing for Cadbury Schweppes Americas Beverages from August 2002 to May 2005 and as CEO of Wild Waters, Inc. from May 2005 to August 2009.

Joseph J. Traficanti has served as our Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary since April 2009. Prior to joining us, Mr. Traficanti served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of PFG from November 2004 until April 2009.

## EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

#### Overview

In this section, we describe the principles, policies and practices that formed the basis for our executive compensation program in fiscal 2017 and explain how they were applied to the Named Executive Officers. This Compensation Discussion and Analysis presents historical and current information and analysis related to the compensation programs for the Named Executive Officers and is not necessarily indicative of the compensation that the Named Executive Officers will receive from us in the future. For purposes of this Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the following individuals were our Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2017:

President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman (Steven L. Spinner);

Chief Financial Officer (Michael P. Zechmeister);

Chief Operating Officer (Sean F. Griffin);

Chief Administrative and Information Officer (Eric A. Dorne); and

President, Pacific Region (Paul S. Green).

#### Executive Compensation Program Highlights

Our core executive compensation program incorporates the following best practices:

For fiscal 2017, approximately 68% of total target compensation within our core program for our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman and approximately 50% of total target compensation for the other Named Executive Officers within our core program was performance-based and could be earned only upon the achievement of corporate and divisional or individual goals selected to motivate executives to achieve our corporate objectives and enhance stockholder value.

The compensation of our executives differs based on individual experience, role and responsibility and performance.

Portions of Named Executive Officers' incentive compensation are earned over different and overlapping time periods, ensuring that performance is not maximized during one period at the expense of other periods.

A significant portion of each Named Executive Officer's compensation is at risk of forfeiture in the event of conduct detrimental to us, termination of employment prior to vesting or a material negative restatement of our financial condition or operating results.

We have a recoupment (clawback) policy applicable to our executive officers, including the Named Executive Officers, which provides that if we file an amendment to our SEC reports to restate all or a portion of our financial statements within two years of filing the financial statements, all or a portion of any bonus or incentive compensation paid or granted after May 28, 2009 may be recouped by us at the sole discretion of the Board.

We have stock ownership guidelines (that we amended in September 2016) for Named Executive Officers and our other executive officers.

We have a formal policy under which we may not enter into new or amended agreements which provide for "gross ups" for excise tax obligations payable by our executives upon termination of employment following a change in control and we previously amended earlier agreements to remove these types of "gross ups" where they existed before our adoption of this policy.

Any benefits to be paid upon a change in control under the change in control agreements with our Named Executive Officers or the employment agreement with Mr. Spinner are "double trigger," which requires both a Change in Control and a termination of a Named Executive Officer by us for a reason other than Cause, death or disability or a resignation by the executive for Good Reason within one year of the date of the Change in Control.

Our Named Executive Officers participate in the same retirement, health, welfare and other benefits programs as all of our other executive officers.

From time to time we review and assess, with the assistance of management, potential compensation-related risks in our programs. Based on these assessments, we have concluded that our executive compensation program as it is currently designed does not encourage behaviors that would create risks reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us.

We have not repriced equity awards.

The Compensation Committee is comprised solely of independent directors.



The Compensation Committee was advised by Semler Brossy, an independent compensation consultant, in fiscal 2017. The consultant was retained directly by the Compensation Committee and performed no other consulting or other services for us.

For fiscal 2017, outside of our core program, we awarded our Named Executive Officers special retention equity-based awards including performance units for our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer and four-year cliff vesting restricted stock units for our other Named Executive Officers. We also paid our Chief Executive Officer a special cash bonus of \$1,250,000 in fiscal 2017 in connection with his entering into an employment agreement and assuming the role of Chairman of the Board. These special awards and payments are described in more detail below.

#### New Employment Agreement with President, Chief Executive Officer, and Chairman in Fiscal 2017

On October 28, 2016, the Company entered into an employment agreement with Steven L. Spinner (the "Employment Agreement") pursuant to which Mr. Spinner will continue to serve as the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer. Concurrently with the execution of the Employment Agreement, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") appointed Mr. Spinner to serve as its Chairman effective immediately following the annual meeting of stockholders which was held on December 15, 2016.

The Employment Agreement has a three year term, ending October 28, 2019, subject to automatic one year renewals unless either party gives 180 days' notice of intent not to renew.

The Employment Agreement provides that Mr. Spinner will receive an initial base salary at the annual rate of \$922,500 as well as an annual cash incentive opportunity of not less than 100% of his annual base salary for each fiscal year within the term of the Employment Agreement. The Employment Agreement also provides Mr. Spinner with certain benefits, such as reimbursement of expenses, paid leave and participation in the Company's employee benefit plans and programs.

In connection with the execution of the Employment Agreement, the Company paid Mr. Spinner a cash payment in the amount of \$1,250,000. This payment was made to Mr. Spinner in recognition of the successful execution of the Company's acquisition and "building out the store" strategies in fiscal 2016, Mr. Spinner's commitment to remain with the Company through the term of the Employment Agreement and expanded non-competition covenants and time periods contained in the Employment Agreement, and the additional responsibilities undertaken with his expanded role as the Chairman.

Further details on the Employment Agreement including severance provisions are described in Employment Agreements below.

#### Fiscal 2016 Stockholder Advisory Vote on Executive Compensation

At our annual meeting of stockholders in December 2016, we submitted a proposal to our stockholders to approve on an advisory basis our executive compensation for our Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2016. Our stockholders approved our fiscal 2016 compensation to our Named Executive Officers with more than 93% of the votes cast being cast in favor of the proposal.

When discussing our executive compensation program, the Compensation Committee considered the positive outcomes of the advisory vote on executive compensation at last year's annual meeting and other earlier positive votes and viewed the stockholders' prior votes in favor of our executive compensation as a signal that our stockholders are generally supportive of our compensation approach reflected in our core compensation program. As a result of these discussions, the Compensation Committee reaffirmed for the most part our existing executive compensation program philosophy described below. We value the opinions of our stockholders and will continue to consider the outcome of future advisory votes on the compensation of our Named Executive Officers when making compensation decisions for our Named Executive Officers.

#### Executive Compensation Program Philosophy

Our core executive compensation program is designed to:

- Attract individuals with the skills and culture necessary for us to achieve our business plan;
- Motivate our executive talent;
- Reward our executives fairly over time for performance that enhances stockholder value;
- Retain those individuals who continue to ensure our success and culture; and
- Instill a pay for performance work environment.



Our executive compensation program is also designed to reinforce a sense of ownership in the Company, urgency with respect to meeting deadlines and overall entrepreneurial spirit. The program links rewards, including both short- and long-term awards, as well as cash and non-cash awards, to measurable corporate and individual performance metrics established by the Compensation Committee.

The program measures achievement of corporate and business unit financial goals and individual goals tied to the executive's specific areas of concentration. These goals support our short- and long-term business strategies and are aligned with the interests of our stockholders. In addition, our executive compensation program is designed to balance our growth strategies with a managed approach to risk tolerance.

In applying these principles, we seek to integrate compensation with our short- and long-term strategic plans and to align the interests of our executives with the long-term interests of our stockholders through equity-based opportunities.

#### How We Make Decisions Regarding Executive Pay

The Compensation Committee, management and the Compensation Committee's independent compensation consultant (which was Semler Brossy for purposes of fiscal 2017 compensation) each play a role in designing our executive compensation program and determining performance levels and associated payouts. The roles of the Compensation Committee, management and the independent compensation consultant are carefully determined to reflect many of what the Compensation Committee believes to be best corporate governance practices and to comply with rules and regulations applicable to the setting of our Named Executive Officers' compensation.

#### Role of the Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is responsible for establishing, implementing and monitoring our executive compensation program and its adherence to our compensation philosophy. The Compensation Committee approves the minimum performance thresholds and our executive officers' individual financial and strategic performance metrics applicable to our annual cash incentive plan as described in Components of our Core Executive Compensation Program—Performance-Based Annual Cash Incentive Compensation and sets performance metrics applicable to the performance-based component of our long-term equity incentive plan as described in Components of our Core Executive Compensation Program—Long Term Equity-Based Incentive Program. The Compensation Committee also evaluates actual corporate and individual performance against the established goals and determines appropriate levels of compensation for our executives. The Compensation Committee makes all decisions with respect to the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and approves compensation for our other executive officers.

As part of the compensation approval process for our executive officers, other than our Chief Executive Officer, the Compensation Committee considers the views and recommendations of management, particularly our Chief Executive Officer, and in setting the compensation for all of our executive officers the Compensation Committee considered the recommendation of its independent compensation consultant as described in greater detail below.

#### Role of Management

Our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman, Chief Human Resource Officer and Chief Financial Officer provide the Compensation Committee with an assessment of our corporate performance and the performance of our executive officers, and make recommendations for the compensation of our other executive officers based on this assessment. Additionally, our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman, Chief Human Resource Officer, and Chief Financial Officer discuss with the Compensation Committee management's internal projections with respect to a variety of performance metrics and operations goals for future fiscal years on which performance-based compensation will be based. Other members of management assist the Compensation Committee on an as needed basis.

No executive officer makes any decision on any element of his or her own compensation, and our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman does not participate in deliberations regarding his compensation.

#### Role of Independent Compensation Consultant

The Compensation Committee selected and directly retained Semler Brossy as its compensation consultant during fiscal 2017 to provide independent, third-party advice and expertise on all aspects of executive compensation and related corporate governance matters, including designing and establishing our executive compensation program for fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2018. Semler Brossy provided input and guidance related to our fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2018 incentive plan design, reviewed our Compensation Discussion and Analysis and associated disclosures, and

summarized and provided perspective on market developments related to executive compensation, including regulatory requirements and related disclosures. Semler Brossy does not provide any other services to us. The Compensation Committee assessed the independence of Semler Brossy pursuant to SEC and Nasdaq rules and concluded that no conflict of interest exists that would prevent Semler Brossy from serving as an independent consultant to the Compensation Committee. In the future, the Compensation Committee may retain other similar consultants.

Competitive Marketplace Assessment

25

---

In making compensation decisions, the Compensation Committee has in the past periodically reviewed the compensation packages for officers in like positions with similar responsibilities at organizations similar to ours. In addition to compensation levels, the Compensation Committee also has historically reviewed program designs, including an assessment of pay vehicles and performance metrics. In fiscal 2015, the Compensation Committee determined that it would review base salaries every two years, or more frequently as the need arises, and in connection with that decision decided not to conduct a competitive market assessment annually. Accordingly, a formal competitive assessment was not undertaken in connection with setting fiscal 2017 compensation. Further, and as described below, when setting the Named Executive Officers' compensation for fiscal 2018, the Compensation Committee reviewed a Mercer general industry survey and other information provided by Semler Brossy. In selecting appropriate data, the Compensation Committee considered companies with revenue between \$5 and \$10 billion and the market midpoint was defined as the average of the 25th and 50th percentiles to account for the low-margin nature of our business relative to general industry companies.

Market data is only one factor that the Compensation Committee considers when making determinations regarding executive compensation. Other factors considered include individual performance, internal equity, scope of responsibilities, tenure, criticality of the position and executive retention concerns, and the need to recruit new officers. Consequently, the Compensation Committee does not target a specific positioning versus the market for each role, and takes into account all the above factors in determining the competitiveness of our compensation.

Components of our Core Executive Compensation Program

Our executive compensation philosophy is reflected in the principal elements of our core executive compensation program. The four key components of our core executive compensation program in fiscal 2017 were:

• Base salary;

• Performance-based annual cash incentives;

• Long-term equity-based incentive awards in the form of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units; and

• Other compensation and benefits including minimal perquisites and participation in the Deferral Plans (as described in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017 below) as well as participation in benefit plans generally available to all of our employees, such as participation in the 401(k) Plan.

Pay Mix

When setting target total compensation for our core compensation program for fiscal 2017 for the Named Executive Officers other than our Chief Executive Officer, the Compensation Committee determined that target cash compensation and equity-based compensation would each be approximately 50% of such Named Executive Officer's total target compensation, and that base salary would contribute approximately 57% in the case of Messrs. Griffin and Zechmeister and 66% in the case of Messrs. Dorne and Green, to targeted total cash compensation while performance-based cash incentives would contribute approximately 43% of Messrs. Griffin's and Zechmeister's targeted total cash compensation, and 33% of Messrs. Dorne's and Green's targeted total cash compensation. The Compensation Committee determined that within our core compensation program target cash compensation and equity-based compensation would be approximately 35% and 65%, respectively, of our Chief Executive Officer's total compensation for fiscal 2017. Total target cash compensation of our Chief Executive Officer within our core compensation program was comprised of approximately 50% base salary and 50% performance-based cash incentives. The Compensation Committee determined that a separate pay structure for our Chief Executive Officer is necessary to ensure competitive pay and the weighting of the design more towards incentive compensation was most appropriate.

Base Salary

Base salaries provide a fixed rate of pay designed to compensate executives for day-to-day responsibilities and are established based on the scope of their respective responsibilities, competitive market conditions, individual performance and tenure.

Base salaries are generally reviewed every two years in the first quarter of the fiscal year in which the review occurs, and are typically effective as of the first day of the fiscal year, but may be adjusted from time to time to realign salaries with market levels, taking into account each Named Executive Officers' responsibilities, performance, increased responsibilities, geographic location, experience and proven capability. Merit increases for our executive

officers, including our Named Executive Officers, if given at all, are expected to be modest unless the executive takes on additional responsibility or is promoted or an increase is determined by the Compensation Committee to be necessary as a result of a compensation analysis.

For fiscal 2017, the base salary for each Named Executive Officer was increased over fiscal 2016 levels by the percentage noted below. With the exception of Mr. Griffin, Mr. Dorne and Mr. Green, the percentage increases are consistent with the merit pool for the Company as a whole. In the case of Mr. Griffin, the competitive market place assessment performed in setting fiscal

2016 compensation determined his base salary was below market for an employee performing comparable duties. The Committee determined it would be appropriate to bring Mr. Griffin's salary more in line with the competitive market over multiple years, and the increase shown below for fiscal 2017 is indicative of our attempt to continue to close the gap to the competitive market. Effective October 1, 2016, Mr. Dorne was appointed to a new role and the change in his base salary reflects the additional responsibilities he has assumed. For Mr. Green the change in salary reflects a cost of living adjustment as a result of his relocation from Texas to California as part of his new role as President, Pacific Region.

The table below reflects the fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2017 base salaries for the Named Executive Officers, and the percentage change in base salaries between those two periods:

Named Executive Officer	Fiscal	Fiscal	Percentage Change	
	2016	2017		
	Base Salary (1)	Base Salary (1)		
Steven L. Spinner	\$900,000	\$922,500	2.5	%
Michael P. Zechmeister	\$450,000	\$461,250	2.5	%
Sean F. Griffin	\$500,000	\$550,000	10.0	%
Eric A. Dorne	\$355,000	\$383,400	8.0	%
Paul S. Green	\$310,000	\$335,000	8.1	%

(1) For each Named Executive Officer, fiscal 2016 base salaries were effective as of December 20, 2015 and fiscal 2017 base salaries were effective as of September 25, 2016.

#### Performance-Based Annual Cash Incentive Compensation

The Compensation Committee is responsible for setting the minimum thresholds of our performance-based annual cash incentive compensation discussed below. Receipt of this compensation is contingent upon satisfaction of these Company-wide metrics established by the Compensation Committee together with specific Company-wide, division-level or individual financial or operational performance goals. In the case of our President, Chief Executive and Chairman these goals are determined by the Compensation Committee after consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Human Resources Officer. For all other Named Executive Officers these goals are recommended by our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman, Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Financial Officer and approved by the Compensation Committee. The factors considered in setting this target compensation vary depending on the individual executive, but generally relate to strategic projects or financial factors such as net sales, gross margin, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), return on invested capital ("ROIC"), earnings per diluted share, and other measures of our profitability.

**Minimum Performance Hurdle.** For fiscal 2017, as a condition for paying out annual cash incentive compensation to any of the Named Executive Officers we required that we:

- maintain a ratio of total debt to EBITDA not to exceed 3.0x;
- maintain compliance with our debt covenants under our credit facilities;
- achieve a minimum level of GAAP earnings per diluted share of \$1.00; and
- fully fund a profit sharing program we instituted in fiscal 2016 to replace our Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP").

The \$1.00 per share of GAAP earnings per diluted share is the Section 162(m) performance metric under the annual cash incentive plan. If these thresholds were not met, our Named Executive Officers would not be eligible to receive annual performance-based cash incentive payouts, regardless of their individual respective achievements. For fiscal 2017, each of these minimum funding hurdles was achieved. Our ratio of total debt to EBITDA was 1.2x, we were in compliance with our debt covenants, our GAAP diluted earnings per share ("EPS") was \$2.56, and we fully funded the profit sharing plan.

Performance Based Annual Incentive Targets. As discussed in more detail below, for the Named Executive Officers, the annual cash awards for fiscal 2017 at various performance levels were as follows:

Named Executive Officer	Applicable Targets as % of Fiscal 2017 Salary		
	Threshold	Target	Stretch
Steven L. Spinner	16%	100%	200%
Michael P. Zechmeister	12%	75%	150%
Sean F. Griffin	12%	75%	150%
Eric A. Dorne	8%	50%	100%
Paul S. Green	8%	50%	100%

Corporate level Performance Metrics. In initially setting the performance targets for fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee reviewed historical levels of performance, the competitive environment and company-specific initiatives contemplated for fiscal 2017. In establishing the intended degree of difficulty of the payout levels for each performance metric, the Compensation Committee set the performance targets at levels that required successful implementation of corporate operating objectives for meaningful payouts to occur. The Compensation Committee believed that the initial targets related to "threshold" performance were achievable in light of budgeted expectations, but the payouts for "target" performance and "stretch" performance each required significant improvement over the prior year's comparable performance after taking into account the impact of important company-specific initiatives designed to support our growth and enhance our long-term operating results. We believe that one of the best indicators of how difficult a particular performance metric was to achieve is reflected in what level of payout the executive actually received with respect to the metric. Generally, company-level financial goals, including consolidated adjusted EBITDA, consolidated adjusted EBITDA as a% of net sales, consolidated adjusted earnings per diluted share, consolidated net sales, adjusted return on invested capital ("adjusted ROIC") or regional or division-level adjusted EBITDA and regional or divisional net sales made up 80% of the Named Executive Officer's targeted performance-based annual incentive compensation. One or more strategic goals tailored for each Named Executive Officer based on his responsibilities made up the remaining 20% of the Named Executive Officer's targeted performance-based annual incentive compensation. This was true in fiscal 2017 for all Named Executive Officers. The Compensation Committee believes that linking a majority of the Named Executive Officers' annual cash incentive compensation to company-level financial metrics is appropriate. The mix of company-level metrics provides a balanced performance-measurement framework that captures earnings, profitability, and capital efficiency. Weightings on company-wide measures for each Named Executive Officer are determined based on each executive's role and the factors that the executive can influence. The Compensation Committee also believes that in most cases it is appropriate to link a portion of a Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive compensation to individual objectives related to the executive's area of responsibility.

The following is a breakdown of which company-level financial goals applied to each of the Named Executive Officers in addition to the gateway diluted EPS metric applicable to all of our Named Executive Officers:

Named Executive Officer	Performance Measures				
	Consolidated adjusted EBITDA	Consolidated Net Sales	Consolidated adjusted earnings per diluted share	Adjusted Return on invested capital	Consolidated adjusted EBITDA as % of net sales
Steven L. Spinner			X	X	
Michael P. Zechmeister			X	X	
Sean F. Griffin	X	X		X	X
Eric A. Dorne	X			X	
Paul S. Green	X			X	



Initial Establishment of Performance Metrics. The performance targets tied to company-level financial goals selected by the Compensation Committee for the Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2017, were initially set in October 2016 at the following amounts:

Applicable Targets

Performance

Measure	Threshold Target	Stretch
(1)		
Consolidated adjusted EBITDA	\$287,216	\$326,382
in \$000's		
(2)		
Consolidated net sales	\$9,212,424	\$9,596,275
in \$000's		
(3)		
Consolidated adjusted earnings per diluted share	\$2.29	\$2.60
Adjusted return on invested capital	5.76%	6.55%
(4)		
Consolidated adjusted EBITDA as % of net sales	3.25%	3.40%
(5)		
Consolidated adjusted EBITDA as % of net sales	3.25%	3.50%

(1) Details regarding the performance measures and the associated levels of performance payout percentage for each of our Named Executive Officers are included below.

Consolidated adjusted EBITDA for purposes of the performance-based annual cash incentive compensation represents net operating profit before non-operating expenses (interest expense, interest income, other expenses), depreciation, amortization, and the provision for taxes, plus or minus certain adjustments described in more detail below.

Adjusted return on invested capital for purposes of the performance-based annual cash incentive compensation represents net operating profit after income taxes, divided by the sum of total debt and stockholders' equity, plus or minus certain adjustments described in more detail below.

Determination of Performance-Based Annual Cash Incentive Plan Payouts. If the minimum funding hurdles of our annual cash incentive plan are achieved, the Compensation Committee reviews the performance of each Named Executive Officer during the performance period and determines the level of performance-based compensation, if any,



to be paid to each Named Executive Officer. This amount may not exceed the amount of payouts for "stretch" performance. However, the Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, award an amount less than the amount attributable to a certain level of performance that was attained.

The Compensation Committee determined in September 2017 that the minimum performance hurdle related to GAAP diluted earnings per share of \$1.00 had been achieved as had the funding thresholds related to the level of our debt, expressed as a percentage of EBTIDA, compliance with our debt covenants and funding of the profit sharing plan. Thereafter, the Compensation Committee reviewed with management our anticipated financial results for fiscal 2017 and the actual amounts earned by the Named Executive Officers were determined and paid in a single lump sum in the first quarter of fiscal 2018 following the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, contingent on our results reflected in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not being different than the results anticipated at the time the Compensation Committee reviewed our results, unless the executive had previously elected to defer such compensation into the Deferred Compensation Plan.

When measuring our performance against the consolidated adjusted EBITDA, consolidated adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of net sales, and adjusted ROIC targets, the Compensation Committee made certain adjustments to our actual fiscal 2017 results. The adjusted results included approximately \$9.6 million of upward adjustments to EBITDA in the aggregate related to (i) unbudgeted, pre-tax restructuring expense related to fiscal 2017 cost saving measures, (ii) unbudgeted pre-tax legal expense for litigation, legal and governance matters, and (iii) additional pre-tax performance based share based compensation expense as a result of our sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee believed it was appropriate to adjust for the impact of these items in light of the fact that the events giving rise to these items had not been entered into or had not been contemplated at the time the performance targets were established or were unusual or unrelated to our core performance. As a result, our GAAP based EBITDA of \$312.1 million was adjusted upward to \$321.6 million and our GAAP based EBITDA as a percentage of net sales of 3.36% was adjusted upward to 3.47%. In addition to the income statement adjustments noted above, our GAAP ROIC was adjusted to exclude approximately \$2.0 million of long-term debt we incurred to make an investment in fiscal 2017. As a result, our ROIC of 6.48% calculated on a GAAP basis for fiscal 2017 was adjusted upward to 6.76%.

When measuring our performance against the diluted earnings per share target other than the threshold level required for payout of any incentive under the plan, the Compensation Committee approved certain adjustments to our actual fiscal 2017 adjusted diluted earnings per share for the same reasons it approved adjustments to our GAAP based EBITDA and ROIC. The adjustments to our GAAP diluted earnings per share resulted in an upward adjustment of approximately \$0.04 to earnings per diluted share in the aggregate related to (i) the net loss per share related to the restructuring and impairment costs and legal expense related to litigation, legal and governance matters and (ii) the diluted earnings per share contribution of the Company's gain on the sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of 2017. As result, our consolidated diluted earnings per share of \$2.56 calculated on a GAAP basis for fiscal 2017 was adjusted upward to \$2.60 per diluted share.

The following table sets forth for each Named Executive Officer the total amount of performance-based annual incentive awards targeted for the Named Executive Officer (which represents the "target" level) and the actual amount of performance-based annual incentive awards earned by the Named Executive Officer expressed in dollars, as a percentage of the Named Executive Officer's base salary, and as a percentage of the such targeted amount:

Named Executive Officer	Performance-Based Annual Incentive		Actual Performance-Based Annual Incentive Payment As a Percentage of Actual Base Salary			
	Target	Actual	Actual	of Base Salary	Percentage of Target	Percentage
Steven L. Spinner	\$919,039	\$998,060	108.6	%	108.6	%
Michael P. Zechmeister	\$344,639	\$374,272	81.4	%	108.5	%
Sean F. Griffin	\$406,731	\$422,753	78.0	%	104.0	%
Eric A. Dorne	\$189,516	\$193,202	51.0	%	102.0	%
Paul S. Green	\$165,577	\$219,523	66.3	%	132.6	%

Details regarding the performance targets and the associated levels of performance payout percentage that have been paid for fiscal 2017 for each of our Named Executive Officers are included below. Set forth below is the amount of annual incentive compensation, expressed as a percentage of base salary, that each Named Executive Officer earned and could have earned based on "threshold", "target" and "stretch" fiscal 2017 performance:

Individual Goals	Annual Incentive Payout as % of Fiscal 2017 Actual Base Salary			
	Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual
Consolidated adjusted earnings per diluted share	5.0 %	50.0 %	100.0 %	50.7 %
Adjusted return on invested capital	3.0 %	30.0 %	60.0 %	37.9 %
Strategic plan execution (1)	4.0 %	10.0 %	20.0 %	10.0 %
Succession planning (2)	4.0 %	10.0 %	20.0 %	10.0 %
Total:	16.0 %	100.0 %	200.0 %	108.6 %

In setting the performance metric applicable to Mr. Spinner based on strategic plan execution, the Compensation Committee based the performance metric on completing acquisition integration, reorganizing the regional sales (1) team, and executing on shared service strategy. The Compensation Committee believed that Mr. Spinner made significant progress against these goals in fiscal 2017. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be at "target" level of performance.

In setting the performance metric applicable to Mr. Spinner based on succession planning, we based the performance on results that were improvements over existing strategies and included specific identification of potential internal candidates to replace our Chief Executive Officer in an emergency scenario and in the longer (2) term, the initiation of programs designed to further the development of these individuals and the hiring of an internal resource to further these individuals and others at all levels within the Company. The Compensation Committee believed that Mr. Spinner made significant progress against this challenging long-term strategic goal. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be at "target" level of performance.

Michael P. Zechmeister

Individual Goals	Annual Incentive Payout as % of Fiscal 2017 Actual Base Salary			
	Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual
Consolidated adjusted earnings per diluted share	3.8 %	37.5 %	75.0 %	38.0 %
Adjusted return on invested capital	2.2 %	22.5 %	45.0 %	28.4 %
Execution of shared service plan (1)	6.0 %	15.0 %	30.0 %	15.0 %
Total:	12.0 %	75.0 %	150.0 %	81.4 %

In setting the performance metric applicable to this goal, the Compensation Committee set the goal based on staffing and the deployment of a new shared service team. The Compensation Committee believed that Mr. (1) Zechmeister made significant progress against this challenging long-term strategic goal. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be at "target" level of performance.

Sean F. Griffin

Individual Goals	Annual Incentive Payout as % of Fiscal 2017 Actual Base Salary			
	Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual
Consolidated adjusted EBITDA	3.8 %	37.5 %	75.0 %	33.4 %
Adjusted return on invested capital	1.1 %	11.3 %	22.5 %	14.2 %
Consolidated net sales	1.1 %	11.3 %	22.5 %	2.8 %
Adjusted EBTIDA as % of net sales	3.0 %	7.5 %	15.0 %	12.6 %
Acquisition synergies (1)	3.0 %	7.5 %	15.0 %	15.0 %
Total:	12.0 %	75.0 %	150.0 %	78.0 %

In setting the performance metrics applicable to Mr. Griffin based on synergies achieved in fiscal 2017 related to the integration of certain acquisitions made in fiscal 2016 we based the performance metric on the amounts of (1) synergies we anticipated we could generate when we consummated the acquisitions. Mr. Griffin exceeded expectations against this challenging goal. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be at "stretch" level of performance.

Eric A. Dorne

Individual Goals	Annual Incentive Payout as % of Fiscal 2017 Actual Base Salary			
	Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual
Consolidated adjusted EBITDA	2.5 %	25.0 %	50.0 %	22.3 %
Adjusted return on invested capital	1.5 %	15.0 %	30.0 %	19.0 %
Manage IT expenses (1)	2.0 %	5.0 %	10.0 %	6.2 %

IT systems conversions (2)	2.0%	5.0 %	10.0 %	3.5 %
Total:	8.0%	50.0%	100.0%	51.0%

31

---

In setting the performance metric applicable to Mr. Dorne based on IT expenses, we based the performance metric on results that would provide a measurable cost savings compared to the prior year's results. For this performance metric, the "target" set for IT expenses as a percentage of consolidated net sales was approximately 0.865% and a (1) target of approximately 0.779% was set for "stretch." For fiscal 2017, IT expenses as a percentage of net sales was approximately 0.843%. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be between "target" and "stretch" level of performance.

In setting the performance metric applicable to this goal, the Compensation Committee set the goal based on progress toward our IT system conversions. We believe that one of the best indicators of how difficult a particular performance metric was to achieve is reflected in what level of payout the executive actually received with respect (2) to the metric. The Compensation Committee believed that Mr. Dorne made notable progress against this challenging long-term strategic goal in fiscal 2017, but below target. Accordingly, the payout with respect to this metric was determined to be between "threshold" and "target" level of performance.

Paul S. Green

Individual Goals	Annual Incentive Payout as % of Fiscal 2017 Actual Base Salary			
	Threshold	Budget	Stretch	Actual
Pacific Region adjusted EBITDA (1)	1.5%	15.0%	30.0%	26.7%
Consolidated adjusted EBTIDA	1.0%	10.0%	20.0%	8.9%
Pacific Region adjusted EBITDA as % of net sales (1)	4.0%	10.0%	20.0%	20.0%
Adjusted return on invested capital	0.8%	7.5%	15.0%	9.5%
Pacific Region net sales (1)	0.7%	7.5%	15.0%	1.2%
Total:	8.0%	50.0%	100.0%	66.3%

In setting the performance metrics applicable to Mr. Green based on performance of our Pacific Region, we considered historical levels of performance and based the performance metrics on results that were improvements over the prior year's results. We believe that one of the best indicators of how difficult a particular performance metric is to achieve is reflected in what level of payout the executive actually received with respect to that metric. (1) For the performance metrics for which we have not disclosed targets, Mr. Green achieved "stretch" and slightly below "stretch" performance level for Pacific Region adjusted EBITDA as percentage of net sales and Pacific Region adjusted EBTIDA, respectively, and slightly above "threshold" performance level for Pacific Region net sales.

#### Long-term Equity-Based Incentive Program

Our core long-term equity-based incentive program in fiscal 2017 for our Named Executive Officers consisted of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units. The grant date fair values of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units each represented approximately 50% of the aggregate grant date fair value of the core long-term equity-based awards to each of the Named Executive Officers, other than Mr. Spinner, with the grant date fair value of Mr. Spinner's performance units (including his customary one-year performance units) representing approximately 75% of the aggregate grant date fair value of his core award and time-based vesting restricted units representing approximately 25% of the aggregate grant date fair value of his core award.

In setting our Named Executive Officers' equity-based compensation for fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee believed that a mix of time and performance-based vesting restricted stock units provided a Named Executive Officer with an incentive to improve our stock price performance and a direct alignment with stockholders' interests, as well as a continuing stake in our long-term success. In addition, because the time-based equity awards vest ratably over four years, and the performance units vest two years from the date of grant (or one-year for a portion of Mr. Spinner's historical core award), if earned, we believe these awards provide strong incentives for the executives to remain employees of ours.

In addition to performance units with a two-year performance period (like those granted to all of our Named Executive Officers) we granted Mr. Spinner performance units with performance metrics tied to our performance during fiscal

2017 as part of our core compensation program as described below. Mr. Spinner received these additional performance units as part of his core award in order to incentivize him to achieve financial results for fiscal 2017 and deliver a target total core pay opportunity that the Compensation Committee considered to be competitive with the market.

All of our equity awards are made pursuant to plans that have been approved by stockholders.

Timing of Awards. The Compensation Committee generally makes equity-based grants in September of each year when the Compensation Committee also approves changes to our executive officers' annual base salaries, if any.

These grants are effective after we have publicly released our preliminary results of operations for the recently completed fiscal year. The Compensation

Committee may also make equity-based grants from time to time for new executive officers or upon a significant change in an executive officer's job scope and responsibility.

**Determinations of Awards.** The Compensation Committee reviews and approves annual equity-based awards for all of our eligible employees, including our Named Executive Officers. In fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee determined the target grant date fair value of equity awards for our core compensation program was to be based on percentages of the recipient's then base salary dependent on the eligible employee's position within the Company. For our executive officers, including our Named Executive Officers, except for Mr. Spinner, Mr. Griffin and Mr. Zechmeister, the percentage used for fiscal 2017 grants related to our core program was 150% of fiscal 2016 base salary. Percentages used for fiscal 2017 grants related to our core program for Mr. Spinner, Mr. Griffin and Mr. Zechmeister were 329.2%, 200%, and 200%, respectively, of fiscal 2016 base salary. As discussed below, each of our Named Executive Officers received an additional grant of performance based or time-based vesting restricted stock units in fiscal 2017 outside of our core program.

The Compensation Committee may disregard these ranges for an employee, including a Named Executive Officer, upon a determination that other factors should result in an equity award that exceeds or is less than the specified range based on the executive's position with us. These factors may include consideration of competitive compensation data, a recent change in assigned duties, retention considerations or the historical performance of the executive. The Compensation Committee also considers the recommendations of members of senior management with respect to the mix of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units.

**Time-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.** For fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee awarded approximately 50% of the grant date fair value of the Named Executive Officers' (other than Mr. Spinner's) total long-term, equity-based incentive compensation under our core program in the form of time-based vesting restricted stock units pursuant to the Original Amended and Restated Plan. For Mr. Spinner, his time-based awards represented approximately 25% of the grant date fair value of his awards under our core program. These awards were granted effective September 15, 2016. The time-based vesting restricted stock units, with the exception of the additional time-based vesting restricted stock units issued to certain Named Executive Officers outside of our core program as described below, vest in four equal annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant and are shown in the table in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Grants of Plan-Based Awards in Fiscal 2017. For fiscal 2017, certain Named Executive Officers were also awarded additional time-based vesting restricted stock units with four-year cliff vesting pursuant to the Original Amended and Restated Plan as described below.

**Performance-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.** The following information summarizes our long-term performance-based equity grants made in fiscal 2017 under our core program and the settlement of our long-term equity grants made in fiscal 2017, which had performance criteria tied to the one year performance period ended July 30, 2017.

**Fiscal 2017 Grant.** For fiscal 2017, the Compensation Committee awarded approximately 50% of the grant date fair value of the Named Executive Officers' (other than Mr. Spinner's) long-term, equity-based incentive compensation under our core program in the form of performance units denominated in shares pursuant to the Original Amended and Restated Plan. For Mr. Spinner, his performance units represented approximately 75% of the grant date fair value of his long-term equity based compensation under our core program. The number of shares that may vest at the “threshold,” “target” and “stretch” levels of performance are shown in the table in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Grants of Plan-Based Awards in Fiscal 2017.

The fiscal 2017 performance-based vesting restricted stock units were denominated in shares based on the closing stock price of our common stock on the date of grant. The performance-based vesting restricted stock units granted in fiscal 2017 have two equally-weighted performance criteria - fiscal 2018 adjusted ROIC and fiscal 2018 adjusted EBITDA (defined as earnings before non-operating expenses (interest expense, interest income and other expense), depreciation, amortization and provision for income taxes, as adjusted by the Compensation Committee in the manner provided for in the award agreement. The applicable Named Executive Officers are eligible to earn between 0% and 200% of their targeted award, depending on our performance during the relevant measurement period with respect to five levels of performance for adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA, respectively. In addition to the performance criteria tied to adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA, the Compensation Committee approved the ability to adjust the

number of units that will vest upward or downward by up to 10% depending on how our common stock price performs relative to the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index (“Relative TSR”) over the two-year performance period ending on the close of fiscal 2018.

The Compensation Committee determined that adjusted EBITDA, rather than adjusted EBIT, was the appropriate performance metric against which to measure our performance in fiscal 2018 to determine whether a portion of the performance-based vesting restricted stock units would be earned in light of the increased levels of depreciation and amortization expense we are incurring as a result of the numerous acquisitions we completed in fiscal 2016. In addition to the adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA performance metrics, these awards include a minimum level of earnings per diluted share, calculated on a GAAP basis, that must be achieved for the particular performance period before any Named Executive Officer that is a “covered employee” under Section 162(m) of the Code will be eligible to have these units vest. This earnings per diluted share target constitutes the performance metric required under Section 162(m) of the Code. Even if this target is exceeded, the Company’s actual underlying



performance must exceed the levels necessary to generate this level of diluted earnings per share before any of these units will be earned.

For purposes of determining adjusted EBITDA and adjusted ROIC pursuant to these awards (and certain of the other one-time awards discussed below), the Compensation Committee excludes from our GAAP results any costs or expenses related to any of the following events or matters: (i) asset impairments or write-downs, (ii) litigation or claim judgments or settlements, (iii) the effect of changes in tax law, accounting principles or other such laws or provisions affecting reported results, (iv) accruals for reorganization and restructuring (including acquisitions and dispositions) programs, (v) any items that are unusual in nature or infrequently incurring within the meaning of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") and/or in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's annual report to stockholders for fiscal 2018, and (vi) any expenses for share-based compensation under ASC Topic 718. To the extent readily identifiable, the results of operations of businesses acquired in fiscal 2018 and the related balance sheet items shall not be included for purposes of computing adjusted EBITDA and adjusted ROIC. In the event the Company disposes of any line of business during fiscal 2018, adjusted EBITDA and adjusted ROIC shall be adjusted appropriately (based on the number of days during the year during which the line of business was operated) to reflect the disposition. After application of the foregoing mandatory adjustments, the Compensation Committee may adjust actual adjusted EBITDA and/or adjusted ROIC lower, or increase the adjusted EBITDA and/or adjusted ROIC targets, in order to account for the effects of matters the Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion are not adequately reflected in adjusted EBITDA and/or adjusted ROIC, as otherwise adjusted.

The performance metrics underlying these performance units were established by the Compensation Committee based on our business planning process with target level of performance established at levels that were, at the time of the grant, consistent with our internally prepared projections with significant improvements over those projections required to achieve above-target payouts and a threshold level of GAAP adjusted EBITDA and/or adjusted ROIC established below which none of the performance units would be earned.

**Additional Performance Units Granted to CEO.** As part of our core compensation program, our Chief Executive Officer also received additional performance units granted in September 2016 in order to incentivize him to achieve financial results for fiscal 2017 and deliver a target total pay opportunity that the Compensation Committee considered to be competitive with the market. On September 21, 2016, the Compensation Committee granted Mr. Spinner an award of performance units based on a targeted grant date fair value of \$1.5 million from the Original Amended and Restated Plan that required that we achieve a threshold level of GAAP earnings per diluted share of \$1.00 and thereafter included a matrix of two equally-weighted performance criteria—adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA. The earnings per diluted share target constitutes the performance metric required by Section 162(m) of the Code. Even if this target is exceeded, the Company's actual underlying performance must exceed the levels necessary to generate this level of diluted earnings per share before any of these units will be earned. Mr. Spinner was eligible to earn between 0% and 200% of his targeted award, depending on our performance during fiscal 2017 based on the following performance matrix:

	Adjusted EBITDA (\$ Thousands)					
	<\$308,656	\$317,710	\$326,764	\$335,818	>\$344,872	
	>6.95%	100%	125%	150%	175%	200%
	6.75%	75%	100%	125%	150%	175%
Adjusted Return on Invested Total Capital	6.55%	50%	75%	100%	125%	150%
	6.36%	25%	50%	75%	100%	125%
	<6.16%	0%	25%	50%	75%	100%

In addition to the performance metric tied to adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA, the Compensation Committee approved the ability to adjust the number of units that could vest upward or downward by up to 10% depending on the Relative TSR for the one-year performance period.

On September 15, 2017, the Compensation Committee met to determine what percentage of the fiscal 2017 performance units with a one-year performance period granted to Mr. Spinner as part of our core compensation program had been earned. The Compensation Committee determined that our GAAP earnings per diluted share

exceeded the \$1.00 threshold required under Mr. Spinner's award agreement. When measuring our performance against the adjusted EBITDA, and adjusted ROIC targets, the Compensation Committee approved certain adjustment to our actual fiscal 2017 results. The adjusted results included approximately \$9.6 million of upward adjustments to EBITDA in the aggregate related to (i) unbudgeted, pre-tax restructuring expense related to fiscal 2017 cost saving measures, (ii) unbudgeted pre-tax legal expense for litigation, legal and governance matters, and (iii) additional pre-tax share performance-based share based compensation expense as a result of our sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee believed it was appropriate to adjust for the impact of these items in light of the fact that the events giving rise to these items had not been entered into or had not been contemplated

at the time the performance targets were established or were unusual or unrelated to our core performance. As a result, our GAAP based EBITDA of \$312.1 million was adjusted upward to \$321.6 million. In addition to the income statement adjustments noted above, our GAAP ROIC was adjusted to exclude approximately \$2.0 million of long-term debt we incurred to make an investment in fiscal 2017. As a result, our ROIC of 6.48% calculated on a GAAP basis for fiscal 2017 was adjusted upward to 6.76%. In reviewing the Company's performance on the Relative TSR for the performance period the Compensation Committee determined that the Company's stock price performance when measured against the S&P 400 Mid Cap Index warranted a full 10% reduction in the actual payment of earned units. As a result, the Compensation Committee approved the vesting of 38,282 performance units, or 100.5% of the number of units that would have vested at target performance, for Mr. Spinner that were granted in September 2016 and tied to our fiscal 2017 performance effective upon the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal 2017 contingent on our results reflected in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not differing from those anticipated at the time the Compensation Committee reviewed our results. The units earned and payable to Mr. Spinner reflect the application of the full 10% downward adjustment based on Relative TSR for the performance period.

#### Special, One-Time Performance and Time Based Equity Compensation

Additional Performance Based Equity Compensation for all of our Named Executive Officers. In September 2016, the Compensation Committee concluded, following discussions with management, the performance-based vesting restricted stock units granted in September 2015 with performance criteria tied to the Company's adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2017 were unlikely to be earned based on management's expectations for the Company's performance in fiscal 2017. Nonetheless, the Compensation Committee believed that it was appropriate for each of the Named Executive Officers to be eligible to earn performance-based vesting restricted stock units based on the Company's adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2017 in order to encourage achieving or exceeding financial and other performance targets for fiscal 2017.

Accordingly, the Compensation Committee approved the award of performance-based vesting restricted stock units to each of the Named Executive Officers, with the exception of Mr. Zechmeister, in amounts, at target level of performance, equal to 50% of the award, at target level of performance, granted in September 2015, with performance criteria tied to fiscal 2017. In exchange for this award, each Named Executive Officer, other than Mr. Zechmeister who had not received a performance-based vesting restricted stock unit award in September 2015 as a result of his "on-boarding grant", forfeited the performance-based vesting restricted stock unit award granted to him in September 2015. Mr. Zechmeister's award of these performance units, at target level of performance, is equal to 44% of his fiscal 2016 base salary.

As it had done for the performance-based vesting restricted stock units granted to the Named Executive Officers tied to fiscal 2018 performance, the Compensation Committee utilized adjusted EBITDA, rather than adjusted EBIT, as one of the performance metrics, in addition to adjusted ROIC, for these awards in light of the increased levels of depreciation and amortization expected in future periods as a result of the numerous acquisitions we completed in fiscal 2016 and early fiscal 2017. In addition to the adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA performance metrics, these awards required a minimum level of earnings per diluted share, calculated on a GAAP basis, of \$1.00 to be achieved for the particular performance period before any Named Executive Officer that is a "covered employee" under Section 162(m) of the Code would be eligible to have these units vest. This earnings per diluted share target constitutes the performance metric required under Section 162(m) of the Code. Even if this target is exceeded, the Company's actual underlying performance must exceed the levels necessary to generate this level of diluted earnings per share before any of these units will be earned. Each Named Executive Officer was eligible to earn between 0% and 200% of 50% of the award granted in September 2015 at target level of performance that his award was replacing with the exception of Mr. Zechmeister who was eligible to receive between 0% and 200% of 44% of his fiscal 2016 base salary, depending on our performance during fiscal 2017 based on the following performance matrix:

		Adjusted EBITDA (\$ Thousands)				
		<\$308,656	\$317,710	\$326,764	\$335,818	>\$344,872
>6.95%	100%	125%	150%	175%	200%	
6.75%	75%	100%	125%	150%	175%	

Adjusted Return on Invested Total Capital

6.55%	50%	75%	100%	125%	150%
6.36%	25%	50%	75%	100%	125%
<6.16%	0%	25%	50%	75%	100%

In addition to the performance criteria tied to adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA, the Compensation Committee approved the ability to adjust the number of units that could vest upward or downward by up to 10% depending on the Relative TSR for the one-year performance period.

On September 15, 2017, the Compensation Committee met to determine what percentage of the fiscal 2017 performance units with a one-year performance period granted to the Named Executive Officers outside of our core compensation program

had been earned. The Compensation Committee determined that our GAAP earnings per diluted share exceeded the \$1.00 threshold required under the award agreements. When measuring our performance against the adjusted EBITDA, and adjusted ROIC targets, the Compensation Committee approved certain adjustment to our actual fiscal 2017 results. The adjusted results included approximately \$9.6 million of upward adjustments to EBITDA in the aggregate related to (i) unbudgeted, pre-tax restructuring expense related to fiscal 2017 cost saving measures, (ii) unbudgeted pre-tax legal expense for litigation, legal and governance matters, and (iii) additional pre-tax share performance-based share based compensation expense as a result of our sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee believed it was appropriate to adjust for the impact of these items in light of the fact that the events giving rise to these items had not been entered into or had not been contemplated at the time the performance targets were established or were unusual or unrelated to our core performance. As a result, our GAAP based EBITDA of \$312.1 million was adjusted upward to \$321.6 million. In addition to the income statement adjustments noted above, our GAAP ROIC was adjusted to exclude approximately \$2.0 million of long-term debt we incurred to make an investment in fiscal 2017. As a result, our ROIC of 6.48% calculated on a GAAP basis for fiscal 2017 was adjusted upward to 6.76%. In reviewing the Company's performance on the Relative TSR for the performance period the Compensation Committee determined that the Company's stock price performance when measured against the S&P 400 Mid Cap Index warranted a full 10% reduction in the actual payment of earned units. As a result, the Compensation Committee approved the vesting at 100.5% of target performance with Messrs. Spinner, Zechmeister, Griffin, Dorne, and Green receiving 9,035, 5,015, 4,914, 3,025 and 2,965 performance units, respectively, that were granted September 2016 and tied to our fiscal 2017 performance effective upon the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal 2017 contingent on our results reflected in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not differing from those anticipated at the time the Compensation Committee reviewed our results.

Special Performance-Based Equity Grant for Mr. Spinner. In October 2016, the Compensation Committee approved a special performance-based vesting restricted share unit equity award for Mr. Spinner to align him with our Company's long-term success during this critical period of our Company's strategic efforts and motivate performance that will contribute to increased stockholder value and stock price appreciation. Mr. Spinner's award totals 175,000 units at target level of performance with vesting for 50,000 units annually at target level performance based 50% each on the Company's net sales and adjusted EBITDA for each of fiscal 2017, 2018 and 2019 and 25,000 units at target level performance based on our cumulative adjusted EBITDA for the three-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017, 2018 and 2019. The actual number of shares that may be issued to Mr. Spinner with respect to this award can range from 0% of target to 120% of target with 80% of target payable for threshold level performance and 120% of target payable for maximum performance. In addition to the net sales and adjusted EBITDA performance metrics, each tranche of this award (including the award tied to our performance over the three-year cumulative performance period) includes a minimum level of earnings per diluted share, calculated on a GAAP basis, that must be achieved for the particular performance period before Mr. Spinner will be eligible to have these units vest. This earnings per diluted share target constitutes the performance metric required under Section 162(m) of the Code for the portion of this award intended to constitute performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code. Even if this target is exceeded, the Company's actual underlying performance must exceed the levels necessary to generate this level of diluted earnings per share before any of these units will be earned. For the portion of the award tied to our fiscal 2017, Mr. Spinner was eligible to receive from 0% of target to 120% of target with 80% of target payable for threshold level performance and 120% of target payable for maximum performance based on the following performance matrix:

	Threshold	Target	Stretch
Fiscal 2017 Net Sales (in \$ Millions)	\$8,893	\$9,375	\$9,656
Fiscal 2017 Adjusted EBTIDA (in \$ Millions)	\$256.6	\$319.2	\$328.6

On September 15, 2017, the Compensation Committee met to determine what percentage of the fiscal 2017 performance-units with performance tied to fiscal 2017 granted to Mr. Spinner had been earned. The Compensation Committee determined that our GAAP earnings per diluted share exceeded the \$1.00 threshold required under Mr. Spinner's award agreement. When measuring our performance against the adjusted EBITDA targets, the Compensation Committee approved certain adjustments to our actual fiscal 2017 results. The adjusted results included approximately

\$15.6 million of upward adjustment to EBITDA in the aggregate related to (i) unbudgeted, pre-tax restructuring expense related to fiscal 2017 cost saving measures, (ii) unbudgeted pre-tax legal expense for litigation, legal and governance matters, and (iii) the gain the Company recorded in other income related to the sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee believed it was appropriate to adjust for the impact of these items in light of the fact that the events giving rise to these items had not been entered into or had not been contemplated at the time the performance targets were established and the fact that Mr. Spinner played a key role in returning value to shareholders on the Company's investment in Kicking Horse Coffee. As a result, our GAAP based EBITDA of \$312.1 million was adjusted upward to \$327.6 million. GAAP net sales of \$9.274 billion was not adjusted. As a result, the Compensation Committee approved the vesting of 53,747 performance units, or 107.5% of target performance, effective upon the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal 2017 contingent on our results reflected in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not differing from those anticipated at the time the Compensation Committee reviewed our results. Of these 53,747 units,

30,402 units were paid to Mr. Spinner effective upon the filing of such Annual Report on Form 10-K and 23,345 units will be paid to him upon the earlier of Mr. Spinner's termination of employment for any reason or immediately prior to a change in control.

Special Performance-Based Equity Grant for Mr. Griffin. The Compensation Committee recognizing Mr. Griffin's key role in implementing the Company's corporate strategy and his significant responsibilities for managing the Company's operations, in October 2016, approved a special performance-based vesting restricted share unit equity award for Mr. Griffin. Mr. Griffin's award totals 45,000 units at target level of performance with vesting for 17,500 units annually at target level performance based 50% each on the Company's net sales and adjusted EBITDA for each of fiscal 2017 and 2018 and 10,000 units at target level performance based on our cumulative adjusted EBITDA for the two-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017 and 2018. The net sales and adjusted EBITDA targets applicable to Mr. Griffin's award are identical to those utilized for Mr. Spinner's award with respect to fiscal 2017 and 2018. In addition to the net sales and adjusted EBITDA performance metrics, each tranche of this award includes a minimum level of earnings per diluted share, calculated on a GAAP basis, that must be achieved for the particular performance period before Mr. Griffin will be eligible to have these units vest. This earnings per diluted share target constitutes the performance metric required under Section 162(m) of the Code for this award. Even if this target is exceeded, the Company's actual underlying performance must exceed the levels necessary to generate this level of diluted earnings per share before any of these units will be earned. For the portion of the award tied to fiscal 2017, Mr. Griffin was eligible to receive from 0% of target to 120% of target with 80% of target payable for threshold level performance and 120% of target payable for maximum performance based on the following performance matrix:

	Threshold	Target	Stretch
Fiscal 2017 Net Sales (in \$ Millions)	\$8,893	\$9,375	\$9,656
Fiscal 2017 Adjusted EBITDA (in \$ Millions)	\$256.6	\$319.2	\$328.6

On September 15, 2017, the Compensation Committee met to determine what percentage of the fiscal 2017 performance-units with performance tied to fiscal 2017 granted to Mr. Griffin had been earned. The Compensation Committee determined that our GAAP earnings per diluted share exceeded the \$1.00 threshold required under Mr. Griffin's award agreement. When measuring our performance against the adjusted EBITDA targets, the Compensation Committee approved certain adjustments to our actual 2017 results. The adjusted results included approximately \$15.6 million of upward adjustments to EBITDA in the aggregate related to (i) unbudgeted, pre-tax restructuring expense related to fiscal 2017 cost saving measures, (ii) unbudgeted pre-tax legal expense for litigation, legal and governance matters, and (iii) the gain the Company recorded in other income related to the sale of our investment in Kicking Horse Coffee in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee believed it was appropriate to adjust for the impact of these items in light of the fact that the events giving rise to these items had not been entered into or had not been contemplated at the time the performance targets were established, and the fact that Mr. Griffin played a key role in returning value to shareholders on the Company's investment in Kicking Horse Coffee. As a result, our GAAP based EBITDA of \$312.1 million was adjusted upward to \$327.6 million. GAAP net sales of \$9.274 billion was not adjusted. As a result, the Compensation Committee approved the vesting and payout of 18,811 performance units, 107.5% of target performance, effective upon the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K fiscal 2017 contingent on our results reflected in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not differing from those anticipated at the time the Compensation Committee reviewed our results.

Additional Long-Term Equity Based Incentive Compensation. Certain of our Named Executive Officers were awarded additional time-based vesting restricted stock units in September 2016 outside of our core program. Messrs. Zechmeister, Dorne and Green were granted an award of 50,000, 25,000, and 25,000 restricted stock units, respectively. All of these awards vest in full on the fourth anniversary of the grant date. These additional grants were provided to Messrs. Zechmeister, Dorne and Green in light of these individuals' increased responsibilities and duties within our organization as a result of organizational restructuring changes implemented in fiscal 2016. Mr. Dorne's new roles include responsibility for our Canadian and Earth Origins operations as well as oversight of our risk and safety areas, Mr. Zechmeister's responsibilities for fiscal 2017 include overseeing the consolidation of our financial planning and analysis, shared services and regional finance groups, while Mr. Green assumed the role of President of our Pacific Region in fiscal 2016.

#### Other Compensation and Benefits

The Named Executive Officers are eligible for the same level and offering of benefits that we make available to other employees, including our 401(k) plan, health care plan, life insurance plans, and other welfare benefit programs. In addition to the standard benefits offered to all employees, the Named Executive Officers are eligible to participate in the Deferral Plans. We provide the Named Executive Officers with the ability to defer compensation as a competitive pay practice so they may save amounts in a non-qualified retirement plan that are greater than the amount permitted to be deferred under the 401(k) Plan. For a description of the Deferral Plans, see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017 below. We do not have any defined benefit pension plans available to our Named Executive Officers.

Perquisites and Other Benefits. We provide certain Named Executive Officers with perquisites and other benefits that we believe are reasonable and consistent with our overall executive compensation program. The costs of these benefits constitute



only a small portion of each Named Executive Officer's total compensation and includes, for certain Named Executive Officers, contributions to our defined contribution plan, the payment of premiums for life insurance, automobile allowances, corporate housing and commuting air travel reimbursement. We offer perquisites and other benefits that we believe to be competitive with benefits offered by companies with whom we compete for talent for purposes of recruitment and retention.

#### Fiscal 2018 Compensation Changes

For fiscal 2018, the Compensation Committee made certain changes to the compensation program for the Named Executive Officers tied to base salary and long-term equity based incentive compensation.

As described above under Competitive Marketplace Assessment, the Compensation Committee determined to conduct competitive market assessments when analyzing and setting the compensation of our Named Executive Officers every two years as opposed to annually and did not perform such an assessment in setting fiscal 2017 compensation.

Accordingly, when it established the compensation for fiscal 2018, the Compensation Committee, with the assistance of Semler Brossy, reviewed a broad-based market assessment. In selecting appropriate data for purposes of setting fiscal 2018 compensation, the Compensation Committee considered companies with revenue between \$5 and \$10 billion and the market midpoint was defined as the average of the 25th and 50th percentiles to account for the low-margin nature of our business relative to general industry companies.

**Base Salary.** Base salary remains an important component of a Named Executive Officer's total compensation and for fiscal 2018 base salaries were generally targeted in the 25th to 50th percentile of the market assessment. For fiscal 2018, the base salary for each of the Named Executive Officers has been increased over fiscal 2017 levels by the percentage noted below. With the exception of Messrs. Zechmeister, Griffin and Green, the percentage increases are consistent with the merit pool for the Company as a whole. In the case of Messrs. Zechmeister and Griffin, the competitive market place assessment performed in the current year determined that their base salaries were below market for an employee performing comparable duties and their increase is indicative of our attempt to close this gap. For fiscal 2018, Mr. Green is assuming management responsibilities for the Company's Fresh operations in the Pacific region and the change in his base salary reflects the additional responsibilities he has assumed. Set forth below are the fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2018 base salaries for the Named Executive Officers and the percentage change between periods. The fiscal 2018 base salaries were effective for the first pay period in October 2017.

Named Executive Officer	Fiscal	Fiscal	Percentage	
	2017	2018		
	Base	Base	Change	
	Salary	Salary		
Steven L. Spinner	\$922,500	\$946,000	2.5	%
Michael P. Zechmeister	\$461,250	\$493,538	7.0	%
Sean F. Griffin	\$550,000	\$588,500	7.0	%
Eric A. Dorne	\$383,400	\$393,100	2.5	%
Paul S. Green	\$335,000	\$351,750	5.0	%

**Long-Term Equity-Based Incentive Compensation.** For fiscal 2018 the Compensation Committee approved changes to the Company's long-term equity-based incentive plan with respect to Mr. Spinner. As part of these changes Mr. Spinner will no longer receive a performance-based vesting restricted stock unit grant with a grant date fair value at targeted performance levels of \$1.5 million tied to current year Company performance and instead will have that target value of \$1.5 million added to his two-year performance period award to align Mr. Spinner's regular annual long-term equity-based incentive opportunity with the rest of our Named Executive Officers' core program. In consideration of this change, for fiscal 2018 only, 50% of the value of this award will be awarded as a portion of Mr. Spinner's time-based vesting RSUs with the remaining 50% awarded as a portion of his two-year performance award. In connection with this transition and for fiscal 2018 only, Mr. Spinner's time-based restricted stock unit award granted in September 2017 will vest 60% on the first anniversary of the award in September 2018 and 13.3% in each successive year until fully vested, rather than ratable vesting over a four year period. The Compensation Committee has not made any special equity grants thus far in fiscal 2018.

#### Other Programs, Policies and Considerations

Potential Impact on Compensation from Executive Misconduct

If the Board determines that a Named Executive Officer has engaged in fraudulent or intentional misconduct, the Board will take action to remedy the misconduct, prevent its recurrence, and impose such discipline on the wrongdoers as appropriate. Discipline would vary depending on the facts and circumstances, and may include, without limitation, (1) termination of employment, (2) initiating an action for breach of fiduciary duty, and (3) if the misconduct resulted in a significant restatement of the our financial results, seeking reimbursement of any portion of performance-based or incentive compensation paid or awarded to the Named Executive Officer that is greater than would have been paid or awarded if calculated based on the restated financial results. These remedies would be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any actions imposed by law enforcement agencies, regulators or other authorities.

#### Recoupment (Clawback) Policy

We have adopted a recoupment policy applicable to our executive officers, including our Named Executive Officers, which provides that if we file an amendment to an SEC report to restate all or a portion of our financial statements within two years of filing the financial statements with the SEC, the Board or the Compensation Committee will, to the extent permitted by law, as it deems appropriate in its sole discretion, require reimbursement of all or a portion of any bonus or incentive compensation paid or granted after May 28, 2009 to any executive officer or other officer covered by this policy. The Board, or the Compensation Committee, also has the right in the event of such a restatement to cause the cancellation of equity-based incentive or bonus awards that had been granted to these individuals and to, in certain circumstances, seek reimbursement of any gains realized on the exercise of stock options or sales of shares of stock or payments received on account of restricted stock units or other awards payable in cash, in either case attributable to any awards that formed all or a portion of such bonus or incentive award. Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires the recovery of incentive awards from our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer if we are required to restate our financials due to material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirements as a result of misconduct. In addition, the SEC is required under Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Act to adopt rules that will require every exchange-listed company to adopt a "clawback" policy for the recovery of certain incentive-based compensation from its executive officers in the event we are required to restate our financials as a result of material noncompliance with reporting requirements. When final rules under the Dodd-Frank Act are adopted, we expect to revise our existing clawback policy as necessary to comply with these final SEC rules.

#### Policy on Gross Up Payments in Connection with a Change in Control

We have adopted a policy under which we may not enter into new or amended agreements which provide for "gross ups" for excise tax obligations payable by our executives upon termination of employment following a change in control. We also entered into amendments to the change in control agreement with Mr. Spinner to eliminate such "gross up" payments related to change in control. As a result, none of our executives is a party to an agreement providing for "gross up" payments for excise taxes imposed upon termination following a change in control. Mr. Spinner's employment agreement does not include a "gross up" for excise tax obligations payable by him upon termination of employment following a change in control.

#### Stock Ownership Guidelines

The Compensation Committee believes stock ownership guidelines are a key vehicle for aligning the interests of management and our stockholders. A meaningful ownership stake by our Named Executive Officers demonstrates to our stockholders a strong commitment to our success. Accordingly, the Board has adopted stock ownership guidelines that require our executive officers to hold shares of our common stock having an aggregate market value from time to time which equals or exceeds three times their base salary, and in the case of Mr. Spinner, six times his base salary. Each executive is expected to comply with the policy by the later of the fifth year after (i) the stock ownership guidelines were adopted, or (ii) he or she became an executive. Once attained, each executive officer is required to maintain this level of stock ownership for as long as they are employed by us and serving as an executive officer. When calculating whether a Named Executive Officer owns a sufficient number of shares under these guidelines, shares owned in the 401(k) Plan and deferred compensation plans are included in the number of shares owned, as are shares of vested and unvested restricted stock and restricted stock units subject only to time-based vesting restrictions. Unvested or unearned performance shares or performance units and unvested stock options do not count, though shares of stock issuable with respect to performance units that have been earned but not yet issued shall count. All our Named Executive Officers met our guidelines as of October 1, 2017.

#### Hedging and Insider Trading Policy

Our insider trading policy prohibits our executive officers from holding shares of our common stock in a margin account or from pledging shares of our common stock unless, in the case of pledging of the shares as collateral for a loan (not including margin debt), approved in advance by our General Counsel upon demonstration the individual clearly has the financial capacity to repay the loan without resort to the pledged securities. In addition, our insider trading policy permits only limited types of hedging transactions that are structured to avoid the risks of short selling, options trading or margin trading and which must be made pursuant to a Rule 10b5-1 trading plan that is pre-cleared by our General Counsel and for which any securities involved in such transaction must be in excess of our minimum

stock ownership guidelines. Currently, none of the members of the Board or our executive officers are engaged in any hedging or pledging transactions involving shares of our common stock.

#### Employment Agreements

We are currently a party to an employment agreement with Mr. Spinner which was entered into in October 2016 (the “Employment Agreement”). The Employment Agreement has a three year term, subject to automatic one year renewals unless either party gives 180 days’ notice of intent not to renew. The Employment Agreement provides for an initial base salary and a target cash bonus opportunity. The Employment Agreement also provides Mr. Spinner with certain benefits, such as reimbursement of expenses, paid leave and participation in the Company’s employee benefit plans and programs.

The Employment Agreement provides for severance payments where Mr. Spinner is terminated without “cause” or if Mr. Spinner resigns with “good reason.” “Good Reason” generally means the occurrence of any one or more of the following: (1) the assignment of Mr. Spinner to duties materially adversely inconsistent with his duties as of the date of the Employment Agreement; (2) a material reduction in Mr. Spinner’s title, executive authority or reporting status, including failure of the Company to appoint Mr. Spinner as the Company’s Chief Executive Officer; (3) a relocation more than fifty (50) miles from Mr. Spinner’s then current place of employment; (4) a reduction by the Company in Mr. Spinner’s base salary, or a failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid any compensation or benefits when due or under the terms of any plan established by the Company and failure to restore such base salary or make such payments within five (5) days of receipt of notice from Mr. Spinner, (5) failure to include Mr. Spinner in any new employee benefit plans proposed by the Company or a material reduction in Mr. Spinner’s level of participation in any benefit plans of the Company; provided that a Company-wide reduction or elimination of such plans shall not give rise to a “Good Reason” termination; (6) a material breach of the Employment Agreement by the Company; or (7) the failure of the Company to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Company with respect to the ownership of substantially all the stock or assets of the Company to assume and agree to perform the terms of the Agreement, in each case to the extent not cured (if curable) following notice of such event. “Cause” generally means (1) the conviction of Mr. Spinner under applicable law of any felony or any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, (2) unauthorized acts intended to result in Mr. Spinner’s personal enrichment at the material expense of the Company or its reputation, (3) any violation of Mr. Spinner’s duties or responsibilities to the Company which constitutes willful misconduct or dereliction of duty or (4) material breach of the sections of the Employment Agreement related to non-competition and the other activities that Mr. Spinner may engage in outside of his employment for the Company, in each case to the extent not cured (if curable) following notice of such event.

The severance payments owed to Mr. Spinner in the event the Company terminates his employment without "cause" or he voluntarily terminates his employment for "good reason" generally consist of (a) 200% of Mr. Spinner’s then current base salary, (b) 200% of his current-year annual cash incentive payments based on target performance and (c) the pro-rated portion of the current-year annual cash incentive payments he would have been owed for the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated based on the Company's actual results when measured against the performance metrics applicable to Mr. Spinner for that period. Severance also includes payments to Mr. Spinner of \$35,000 that he may use to pay for medical benefits for himself and his dependents following termination. In addition, where Mr. Spinner is terminated without “cause” or Mr. Spinner voluntarily terminates his employment for “good reason”, any stock options awarded to Mr. Spinner and not vested and exercisable on or prior to the date of Mr. Spinner's termination that would otherwise have become vested and exercisable on or prior to the first anniversary of the date of Mr. Spinner's termination, and any shares of restricted stock (including restricted stock units settled in shares of common stock) and performance-based vesting equity awards (including performance-based restricted stock units settled in shares of common stock) granted to Mr. Spinner that would have had any restrictions thereon removed or vested on or prior to the first anniversary of the date of Mr. Spinner's termination, will, in each case, have any restrictions thereon removed or become vested, as the case may be, with such restrictions with respect to any performance-based vesting equity awards to be removed on that number of awards as Mr. Spinner would have earned based on performance at the greater of target or actual levels of performance for the current year (but only if any gateway performance metrics applicable to the awards are achieved).

In addition, where Mr. Spinner is terminated without “cause” or Mr. Spinner voluntarily terminates his employment for “good reason” within one year after a Change in Control (as defined below) of the Company, in lieu of the severance compensation described above, the Company must pay to Mr. Spinner (a) 3 times Mr. Spinner’s then current base salary, (b) 3 times the current-year annual cash incentive payments based on target performance and (c) the pro-rated portion of the current-year annual cash incentive payments he would have been owed for the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated based on the Company's actual results when measured against the performance metrics applicable to Mr. Spinner for that period. The Company must make payments to Mr. Spinner of \$105,000 that he may use to pay for medical benefits for himself and his dependents following termination. In addition, any and all unvested and unexercised stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance-based vesting equity awards granted to Mr. Spinner shall be treated in accordance with the applicable award agreements evidencing such

equity-based awards and any applicable election forms related thereto. The Employment Agreement contemplates that if any payments or benefits otherwise payable to Mr. Spinner would constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such payments and benefits will either be (x) delivered in full, or (y) delivered as to such lesser extent that would result in no portion of such payments and benefits being subject to such excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code, whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account applicable taxes and the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, results in the receipt by Mr. Spinner on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of benefits.

Receipt of any severance payments or benefits is conditioned upon Mr. Spinner's release of claims against the Company and its officers and directors.

The Employment Agreement contains provisions governing the nondisclosure and nonuse of confidential information of the Company, provisions requiring the assignment of certain intellectual property rights to the Company, and non-competition and non-solicitation restrictive covenants which remain in existence for one year or, in the event of termination for "cause" or without "good reason", two years following Mr. Spinner's termination.

The Employment Agreement provides that if the Company files an amendment to an SEC report to restate its financial statements filed in the two preceding years the Board or a committee of the Board consisting entirely of independent directors may require Mr. Spinner to repay any bonus or incentive compensation paid or granted to Mr. Spinner if the amount of bonus or incentive compensation was calculated based upon the achievement of certain financial results that were subsequently reduced due to the restatement, and the amount of the bonus or incentive compensation that would have been awarded to Mr. Spinner had the financial results been properly reported would have been lower than the amount actually awarded.

#### Severance Agreements and Change in Control Agreements

We are currently a party to amended and restated severance agreements and amended and restated change in control agreements with each of our Named Executive Officers, except for Mr. Spinner. Given the fact that we do not have employment agreements with our Named Executive Officers, except for Mr. Spinner, the Compensation Committee believes that the protections afforded in these severance agreements and change in control agreements are reasonable and are an important element in retaining our executive officers.

Each of the severance agreements includes confidentiality, non-competition and intellectual property assignment provisions. Outside the context of a Change in Control, if we terminate any of our Named Executive Officers for any reason other than Cause, death, or disability or such executive resigns for Good Reason, we would be required to pay to the executive (i) his base salary, as in effect as of the termination date of his employment for a period of one year following his termination, and (ii) make a cash payment in the amount of \$35,000 to such individual that may be used by the individual to pay for post-termination medical benefits for himself and his dependents. No payments are owed to the Named Executive Officers pursuant to the severance agreement as a result of a change in control.

Any benefits to be paid upon a change in control under the amended and restated change in control agreements are "double trigger," which requires both a Change in Control and a termination of a Named Executive Officer by us for a reason other than Cause, death or disability or a resignation by the executive for Good Reason within one year of the date of the Change in Control. In the event of either a termination of the executive for a reason other than Cause, death or disability or his resignation for Good Reason within one year of the date of a Change in Control, the executive would be entitled to receive a lump sum payment equal to (i) a multiple of his base salary (multiple of 2.99 times in the case of Messrs. Zechmeister and Griffin and 1.5 times in the case of Messrs. Dorne, and Green), as in effect at that time of his termination of employment, (ii) a multiple of the executive's annual cash incentive payments based on target performance for the fiscal year in which the executive is terminated (2.99 times in the case of Messrs. Zechmeister and Griffin and 1.5 times in the case of Messrs. Dorne and Green), and (iii) the prorated portion of the executive's current-year annual cash incentive payments he would have been owed for the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated based on the Company's actual results when measured against the performance metrics applicable to him for that performance period. We will also be required to make a cash payment in the amount of \$105,000 to such individual that may be used by the individual to pay for post-termination medical benefits for himself and his dependents. In addition, if the Named Executive Officer is terminated by the Company without Cause or voluntarily terminates his employment for Good Reason, in each case within one year following a Change in Control, any and all unvested and unexercised stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance-based vesting equity awards granted to the Named Executive Officer shall become fully vested as of the date of the Change in Control, including performance awards, which shall vest at target level of performance unless a greater level of vesting is provided for in the applicable award agreement. The provision of all such benefits will be subject to any restrictions under applicable law, including under Section 409A of the Code. In establishing the multiples of base salary and bonus that a terminated executive would be entitled to receive following his termination without Cause or for Good Reason, either before or within one year following a Change in Control, the Compensation Committee considered the need to be able to competitively recruit and retain talented executive officers who often-times seek protection against the possibility that they might be terminated without cause or be forced to resign for Good Reason following a Change in Control.

For purposes of the severance agreements and change in control agreements described above, the terms "Cause", "Good Reason" and "Change in Control" have the meanings set forth below.

"Cause" generally means (1) the conviction of the Named Executive Officer under applicable law of any felony or any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, (2) unauthorized acts intended to result in the Named Executive Officer's personal enrichment at the material expense of the Company or its reputation, (3) any violation of the Named Executive Officer's duties or responsibilities to the Company which constitutes willful misconduct or dereliction of duty, or (4) material breach of the sections of the agreements related to confidentiality and non-competition, in each case to the extent not cured (if curable) following notice of such event.

"Good Reason" generally means, the occurrence of any one or more of the following without the executive's express written consent: (1) the assignment of the Named Executive Officer to duties materially adversely inconsistent with his duties as of the date of the severance agreement and change in control agreement, as applicable, and failure to rescind such within thirty (30) days of notice from the executive; (2) a material reduction in the Named Executive Officer's title, executive authority or reporting status; (3) the Company's requirement that the Named Executive Officer relocate more than fifty (50) miles from his



then current place of employment; (4) a reduction by the Company in the Named Executive Officer's base salary, or a failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid any compensation or benefits when due or under the terms of any plan established by the Company and failure to restore such base salary or make such payments within five (5) days of receipt of notice from the Named Executive Officer; (5) failure to include the Named Executive Officer in any new employee benefit plans proposed by the Company or a material reduction in the Named Executive Officer's level of participation in any benefit plans of the Company; provided that a Company-wide reduction or elimination of such plans shall not give rise to a "Good Reason" termination; or (6) the failure of the Company to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Company with respect to the ownership of substantially all the stock or assets of the Company to assume and agree to perform the terms of the severance agreement or change in control agreement, as applicable, and in each case to the extent not cured (if curable) following notice of such event.

"Change in Control" means the happening of any of the following:

any "person", including a "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding the Company, any of its affiliates, or any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its affiliates) is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13(d)(3) under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing the greater of 30% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities;

approval by the stockholders of the Company of a definitive agreement (1) for the merger or other business combination of the Company with or into another corporation if (A) a majority of the directors of the surviving corporation were not directors of the Company immediately prior to the effective date of such merger or (B) the stockholders of the Company immediately prior to the effective date of such merger own less than 60% of the combined voting power in the then outstanding securities in such surviving corporation or (2) for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or

the purchase of 30% or more of the Company's stock pursuant to any tender or exchange offer made by any "person", including a "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than the Company, any of its affiliates, or any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its affiliates.

#### Tax Deductibility of Compensation

When it reviews compensation matters, the Compensation Committee considers, among other matters, the anticipated tax and accounting treatment of payments and benefits with respect to us and, when relevant, to the executive. Section 162(m) of the Code limits to \$1 million the annual tax deduction for compensation paid to each of the chief executive officer and the three other highest paid executive officers employed at the end of the year (other than the chief financial officer). However, compensation that does not exceed \$1 million during any fiscal year or that qualifies as "performance-based compensation" (as defined in Section 162(m)) is deductible. The Compensation Committee considers these requirements and attempts to ensure that both cash and equity components of the Named Executive Officers' total compensation are tax deductible by us, to the maximum extent possible, by the use of stockholder-approved plans that are intended to comply, to the extent practicable, with Section 162(m). The Compensation Committee reserves the right to make non-deductible awards (e.g. service vested restricted stock units, non-performance-based cash payments, onboarding grants for new hires or performance-based compensation that exceeds the limits in the Original Amended and Restated Plan). Our performance-based cash incentive plan is intended to be a subplan of our Original Amended and Restated Plan, which was approved by our stockholders. Accordingly, assuming that awards otherwise comply with the technical requirements of Section 162(m) these awards should qualify as "performance-based compensation" and as a result be deductible if paid out in accordance with the terms of the plan and performance metrics approved by the Compensation Committee. Nonetheless, the Compensation Committee may determine to approve awards that do not meet the requirements of Section 162(m) or make modifications to previously granted awards that may cause the awards to no longer qualify as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of Section 162(m). In making the compensation decisions in connection with Mr. Spinner's employment agreement, the Compensation Committee took into account that it is likely that the cash payment and a portion of the equity award made thereunder will not be deductible for federal income tax purposes given the limitations contained in Section 162(m) and the Original Amended and Restated Plan. The Compensation Committee will continue to review and evaluate, as necessary, the impact of Section 162(m) on our executive compensation

programs, but the Compensation Committee has approved in the past and may approve in the future, compensation that is not considered performance-based under Section 162(m) or that is outside the deductibility limitations of Section 162(m).

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

We have reviewed and discussed the foregoing Compensation Discussion and Analysis with management. Based on our review and discussion with management, we have recommended to the Board that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this proxy statement and our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017.

James P. Heffernan, Chair

Eric F. Artz

Ann Torre Bates

The foregoing Report of the Compensation Committee shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, including for the purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that Section. The Report of the Compensation Committee does not contain soliciting material and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or under the Exchange Act, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

## EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES

## Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017

The following table sets forth for each of the Named Executive Officers: (i) the dollar value of base salary and non-equity incentive compensation earned during the fiscal year indicated; (ii) the aggregate grant date fair value related to all equity-based awards made to the Named Executive Officer for the fiscal year indicated; (iii) non-qualified deferred compensation earnings during the fiscal year where applicable; (iv) all other compensation for the fiscal year indicated; and (v) the dollar value of total compensation for the fiscal year indicated.

## SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus (1)	Stock Awards (2)	Option Plan Awards (3)	Non-Equity Incentive Compensation (4)	Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (5)	All Other Compensation	Total
Steven L. Spinner President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman	2017	\$919,039	\$1,250,000	\$10,656,191	\$—	\$998,060	\$69,811	\$103,646	(6) \$13,996,747
	2016	889,346	—	3,647,182	—	—	—	103,317	4,639,845
Michael P. Zechmeister Chief Financial Officer	2015	872,300	—	2,758,034	218,840	—	20,745	88,249	3,958,168
	2017	459,519	—	3,075,068	—	374,272	8,541	54,819	(7) 3,972,219
Sean F. Griffin Chief Operating Officer	2016	398,076	—	1,515,203	505,098	755	2,474	37,715	2,657,252
	2017	542,308	—	3,079,970	—	422,753	65,905	8,260	(8) 4,119,196
Eric A. Dorne Chief Administrative and Information Officer	2016	477,038	—	1,156,002	—	183,145	1,573	6,154	1,823,912
	2015	440,300	—	544,154	94,529	—	18,411	10,464	1,107,858
Paul S. Green President, Pacific Region	2017	379,031	—	1,640,326	—	193,202	—	9,524	(8) 2,222,083
	2016	340,346	—	594,193	—	106,125	—	6,554	1,047,218

- In October 2016, the Compensation Committee approved the payment of \$1,250,000 in cash to Mr. Spinner as part of Mr. Spinner's entering into an employment agreement with the Company. This payment was made to Mr. Spinner in recognition of the successful execution of the Company's acquisition and "building out the store" strategies in fiscal 2016 along with Mr. Spinner's commitment to remain with the Company through the term of his employment agreement and expanded non-competition covenants and time periods contained in his employment agreement.
- (2) Amounts shown represent the grant date fair value of awards of time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance units at the target level, as computed under ASC 718 granted during the fiscal year indicated. For performance units, grant date fair value is calculated based on the probable outcome of the performance result (i.e., target level of performance) for each of the performance periods, excluding the effect of estimated forfeitures. These amounts do not necessarily reflect the actual amounts that were paid to, or may be realized by, the Named Executive Officer for any of the fiscal years reflected. Refer to footnote 3 to the consolidated financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended July 29, 2017 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions used to determine the grant date fair value of these awards. The grant date fair value of awards of performance units to Mr. Spinner in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, assuming stretch, or maximum, level performance, were \$13,978,644, \$4,417,488, and \$3,943,630, respectively. The grant date fair value of awards of performance units granted in fiscal 2017 to Messrs. Zechmeister, Griffin, Dorne, and Green, assuming stretch performance, or

maximum level, performance were \$1,293,750, \$3,650,023, \$770,175, and \$697,500, respectively. The grant date fair value of awards of performance units granted in fiscal 2016 to Messrs. Griffin and Dorne, assuming stretch, or maximum, level performance were \$770,525 and \$475,350, respectively. Mr. Zechmeister did not receive a grant of performance units in fiscal 2016. The grant date fair value of awards of performance units granted in fiscal 2015 to Mr. Griffin, assuming stretch, or maximum, level performance, was \$407,951.

Amounts shown represent the grant date fair value of awards of stock options, as computed under ASC 718, granted to the Named Executive Officers during the fiscal year indicated. These amounts do not reflect the actual (3) amounts that may be realized by the Named Executive Officer for any of the fiscal years reflected. Refer to footnote 3 to the consolidated financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended July 29, 2017 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions used to determine the grant date fair value of these awards.

Amounts shown for fiscal 2017 reflect payments made in fiscal 2018 under our 2017 Senior Management Cash (4) Incentive Plan related to fiscal 2017 performance. For a discussion regarding the 2017 Senior Management Cash Incentive Plan,

see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION-Compensation Discussion and Analysis-Components of our Core Executive Compensation Program-Performance-Based Annual Cash Incentive Compensation.

- (5) Amounts reported in this column represent earnings on deferred compensation that exceed 120% of the federal applicable long-term rate, which was 2.60%. These amounts, as well as all other earnings on deferred compensation of the Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2017, are included in the table included under Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017 under the column "Aggregate Earnings in Last Fiscal Year."
- (6) Represents an automobile allowance (\$6,934), an allowance for living expenses while in the area of our Corporate Headquarters in Providence, Rhode Island (\$53,737), an amount received to "gross up" the two preceding benefits to offset the related tax obligations (\$20,534), our contributions to a 401(k) account (\$8,855) and the provision of air and rail travel from Mr. Spinner's homes in New York and Pennsylvania to our Corporate Headquarters (\$13,586).
- (7) Represents relocation expenses which were reimbursed (\$51,119) and our contributions to a 401(k) account (\$3,700).
- (8) Represents our contributions to a 401(k) account.
- (9) Represents our contributions to a 401(k) account (\$6,732) and taxable fringe benefits relating to a gross up of state taxes as a result of Mr. Green's relocation from Texas to California (\$6,736).

GRANTS OF PLAN-BASED AWARDS IN FISCAL 2017

The following table reflects the equity-based awards granted by the Company in fiscal 2017:

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards(1)			Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards			All Other Stock Awards (#)	All Other Option Awards (#)	Exercise Price of Option Awards (\$/sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards (\$)(8)
		Threshold (\$)	Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)	Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)				
Steven L. Spinner	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,480 <sup>6</sup>	—	—	731,069
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	38,042 <sup>2</sup>	76,084 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	1,500,000
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	2,248 <sup>3</sup>	8,990 <sup>3</sup>	17,980 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	354,372
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	4,638 <sup>4</sup>	18,550 <sup>4</sup>	37,100 <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	731,250
	10/27/2016	—	—	—	140,000 <sup>5</sup>	175,000 <sup>5</sup>	210,000 <sup>5</sup>	—	—	—	7,339,500
	N/A	147,046	919,039	1,838,078	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michael P. Zechmeister	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,380 <sup>6</sup>	—	—	450,193
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,000 <sup>7</sup>	—	—	1,978,000
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	1,248 <sup>3</sup>	4,990 <sup>3</sup>	9,980 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	196,875
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	2,853 <sup>4</sup>	11,410 <sup>4</sup>	22,820 <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	450,000
	N/A	55,142	344,639	689,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sean F. Griffin	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,640 <sup>6</sup>	—	—	500,038
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	1,223 <sup>3</sup>	4,890 <sup>3</sup>	9,780 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	192,631
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	3,170 <sup>4</sup>	12,680 <sup>4</sup>	25,360 <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	500,000
	10/27/2016	—	—	—	36,000 <sup>5</sup>	45,000 <sup>5</sup>	54,000 <sup>5</sup>	—	—	—	1,887,300
	N/A	65,077	406,731	813,462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eric A. Dorne	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,730 <sup>6</sup>	—	—	266,239
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,000 <sup>7</sup>	—	—	989,000

Edgar Filing: UNITED NATURAL FOODS INC - Form DEF 14A

	9/21/2016	—	—	—	753 <sup>3</sup>	3,010 <sup>3</sup>	6,020 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	118,838
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	1,688 <sup>4</sup>	6,750 <sup>4</sup>	13,500 <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	266,250
	N/A	30,322	189,516	379,031	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paul S. Green	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,880 <sup>6</sup>	—	—	232,613
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,000 <sup>7</sup>	—	—	989,000
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	738 <sup>3</sup>	2,950 <sup>3</sup>	5,900 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	116,250
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	1,475 <sup>4</sup>	5,900 <sup>4</sup>	11,800 <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	232,500
	N/A	26,492	165,577	331,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

This column shows separately the possible payouts to the Named Executive Officers under our 2017 Senior Management Cash Incentive Plan for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017 for "threshold", "target" and "maximum" performance. Actual amounts paid for these incentives are reflected in the table included under Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017 under the column "Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation."

- This award that was granted on September 21, 2016 under the Original Amended and Restated Plan represents the number of performance units that could have been earned at "target" and "maximum" levels of performance granted to Mr. Spinner in fiscal 2017. Vesting of these performance units was linked to our attaining certain levels of diluted EPS, adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2017. In addition, the amount of performance units that could have been earned could be increased or decreased by the Compensation Committee by up to 10% based
- (2) on our Relative TSR for the one-year performance period. The performance award was denominated in shares based on the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. At the conclusion of the performance period, and based on our results measured against the performance measures (adjusted by the Compensation Committee as permitted under the applicable award agreement), 100.50% of the target level of these performance units was earned and the award was settled with the issuance of 38,232 shares of our common stock after the application of a 10% downward adjustment based on our Relative TSR for the one-year performance period.
- These awards that were granted on September 21, 2016 under the Original Amended and Restated Plan represent the number of performance units that could have been earned with a one-year performance period at "threshold," "target" and "maximum" levels of performance. Vesting of these performance units was linked to our attaining certain levels of diluted EPS, adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2017. In addition, the amount of performance units that could have been earned could be increased or decreased by the Compensation Committee by up to 10% based on our Relative TSR for the one-year performance period. Target levels of performance is equal to 50% of 150% of the base salary for fiscal 2015 for Messrs. Dorne and Green, 50% of 175% of the base salary for fiscal 2016 for Mr. Zechmeister, 50% of 175% of the base salary for fiscal 2015 for Mr. Griffin, and
- (3) 50% of 162.5% of the base salary for fiscal 2015 for Mr. Spinner. At the conclusion of the one-year performance period and based on our results measured against the performance measures (adjusted by the Compensation Committee as permitted under the applicable award agreement), 100.5% of the target level of these performance were earned and the awards were settled with the issuance of 9,035, 5,015, 4,914, 3,025 and 2,965 shares of our common stock, respectively, for Messrs. Spinner, Zechmeister, Griffin, Dorne and Green after application of a 10% downward adjustment based on our Relative TSR for the one-year performance period. These performance units and their related performance-based vesting are described in more detail in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Components of Our Core Executive Compensation Program-Long-term, Equity-Based Incentive Program—Performance-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.
- These awards that were granted on September 21, 2016 under the Original Amended and Restated Plan represent the number of performance units that may be earned with a two-year performance period at "threshold," "target" and "maximum" levels of performance. Vesting of these performance units is linked to our attaining certain levels of diluted EPS, adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2018. In addition, the amount of performance units that may be earned may be increased or decreased by the Compensation Committee by up to 10% based on our Relative TSR for the two-year performance period. Target levels of performance is equal to 50% of 150% of the base salary for fiscal 2016 for Messrs. Dorne and Green, 50% of 200% of the base salary for fiscal 2016 for Messrs. Zechmeister and Griffin, and 50% of 162.5% of the base salary for fiscal 2016 for Mr. Spinner. At the
- (4) conclusion of the two-year performance period (i.e. fiscal 2018), the performance units may vest based on our diluted EPS, adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA for fiscal 2018. The performance units earned by the Named Executive Officer will be settled in a like number of shares. Moreover, the Compensation Committee may adjust the performance units earned upward or downward by up to 10% based on our Relative TSR for the two-year performance period. These performance units and their related performance-based vesting are described in more detail in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Components of Our Core Executive Compensation Program-Long-term, Equity-Based Incentive Program—Performance-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.
- (5) These awards that were granted to Messrs. Spinner and Griffin on October 27, 2016 under the Original Amended and Restated Plan represent the number of performance units that may be earned at "threshold," "target" and "maximum" levels of performance. Mr. Spinner's award totals 175,000 units at target level of performance with vesting for 50,000 units annually at target level performance based on the Company achieving a minimum amount of diluted EPS for the applicable fiscal year and then based 50% each on the Company's net sales and adjusted



EBITDA for each of fiscal 2017, 2018 and 2019 and 25,000 units at target level performance based on the Company achieving a cumulative minimum amount of diluted EPS for fiscal 2017, fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2019 and then based on our cumulative adjusted EBITDA for the three-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017, 2018 and 2019. Mr. Griffin's award totals 45,000 units at target level of performance with vesting for 17,500 units annually at target level performance based on the Company achieving a minimum amount of diluted EPS for the applicable fiscal year and then based 50% each on the Company's net sales and adjusted EBITDA for each of fiscal 2017 and 2018 and 10,000 units at target level performance based on the Company achieving a cumulative minimum amount of diluted EPS for fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2018 and then based on our cumulative adjusted EBITDA for the two-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017 and 2018. The actual number of shares that may be issued with respect to these awards can range from 0% of target to 120% of target with 80% of target payable for threshold level performance and 120% of target payable for maximum performance. Based on our GAAP earnings per diluted

share, adjusted EBITDA and net sales for fiscal 2017 when measured against the fiscal 2017 performance targets, Messrs. Spinner and Griffin earned 53,747 and 18,811 units, respectively, of which 23,345 of Mr. Spinner's units will be paid out upon his termination of employment, or, if earlier, upon consummation of a change in control.

(6) These awards were time-based vesting restricted stock units granted in fiscal 2017 to the Named Executive Officers that vest in four equal installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant.

(7) On September 15, 2016, Messrs. Zechmeister, Dorne and Green were granted time-based vesting restricted stock units of 50,000, 25,000 and 25,000, respectively, that will vest on the fourth anniversary of the date of grant.

For grants during fiscal 2017, the amount shown with respect to each award represents the grant date fair value of the award calculated using the assumptions described in footnotes (2) and (3) of the table included under Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017. The grant date fair value of performance units was calculated based on the probable outcome of the performance result (i.e., target level of performance) for each of the performance periods, excluding the effect of estimated forfeitures.

#### Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal 2017 Year-End

The following table summarizes information with respect to holdings of stock options and stock awards by the Named Executive Officers as of July 29, 2017. This table includes unexercised and unvested stock options, unvested time-based vesting restricted stock units and unvested performance-based vesting restricted stock units. Each equity grant is shown separately for each Named Executive Officer, except that incentive stock options and non-qualified stock options granted on the same date with the same material terms, including exercise price, vesting period and expiration date, are combined.

## OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT FISCAL YEAR-END

Name	Grant Date	Option Awards				Stock Awards			Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$)(5)
		Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable (1)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable (1)	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)(1)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (\$)(2)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	
Steven L. Spinner	9/16/2008	7,500	—	24.54	9/16/2018	—	—	—	—
	9/11/2009	12,311	—	24.30	9/11/2019	—	—	—	—
	9/10/2010	17,760	—	33.90	9/10/2020	—	—	—	—
	9/12/2011	17,150	—	37.82	9/12/2021	—	—	—	—
	9/13/2012	23,160	—	58.98	9/13/2022	—	—	—	—
	9/16/2013	—	—	—	—	2,707	102,541	—	—
	9/16/2013	9,848	3,282	67.48	9/16/2023	—	—	—	—
	9/19/2014	—	—	—	—	6,090	230,689	—	—
	9/19/2014	7,385	7,385	64.55	9/19/2024	—	—	—	—
	9/17/2015	—	—	—	—	20,940	793,207	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	18,480	700,022	—	—
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,100	(3) 1,405,348
	10/27/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,000	(4) 5,682,000
Michael P. Zechmeister	9/17/2015	8,258	24,772	51.52	9/17/2025	—	—	—	—
	9/17/2015	—	—	—	—	22,057	835,519	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	11,380	431,074	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	50,000	1,894,000	—	—
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,820	(3) 864,422
Sean F. Griffin	9/12/2011	1,760	—	37.82	9/12/2021	—	—	—	—
	9/13/2012	11,750	—	58.98	9/13/2022	—	—	—	—
	9/16/2013	—	—	—	—	1,345	50,949	—	—
	9/16/2013	4,898	1,632	67.48	9/16/2023	—	—	—	—
	9/19/2014	—	—	—	—	2,634	99,776	—	—
	9/19/2014	3,190	3,190	64.55	9/19/2014	—	—	—	—
	9/17/2015	—	—	—	—	11,218	424,938	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	12,640	478,803	—	—
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,360	(3) 960,637
10/27/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,000	(4) 1,250,040	
Eric A. Dorne	9/12/2011	1,362	—	37.82	9/12/2021	—	—	—	—
	9/13/2012	7,700	—	58.98	9/13/2022	—	—	—	—

Edgar Filing: UNITED NATURAL FOODS INC - Form DEF 14A

9/16/2013	—	—	—	—	882	33,410	—	—
9/16/2013	3,210	1,070	67.48	9/16/2023	—	—	—	—
9/19/2014	—	—	—	—	1,910	72,351	—	—
9/19/2014	2,315	2,315	64.55	9/19/2024	—	—	—	—
9/17/2015	—	—	—	—	5,189	196,559	—	—
9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	6,730	254,932	—	—
9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	25,000	947,000	—	—
9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,500	(3) 511,380

Name	Grant Date	Option Awards				Stock Awards			Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Vested (\$)(5)
		Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable (1)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable (1)	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Vested (#)(1)	Market Value or Units of Stock That Have Vested (\$)(2)	Equity Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Vested (#)	
Paul S. Green	9/16/2013	—	—	—	—	592	22,425	—	—
	9/19/2013	—	—	—	—	185	7,008	—	—
	9/19/2014	—	—	—	—	1,565	59,282	—	—
	9/19/2014	1,895	1,895	64.55	9/19/2024	—	—	—	—
	9/17/2015	—	—	—	—	3,382	128,110	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	5,880	222,734	—	—
	9/15/2016	—	—	—	—	25,000	947,000	—	—
	9/21/2016	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,800	(3) 446,984

On September 15, 2016, Messrs. Zechmeister, Dorne and Green were granted four year cliff vest time-based (1) vesting restricted stock units of 50,000, 25,000 and 25,000 units, respectively. All other awards vested or will vest in four equal annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant.

Market value reflects the number of unvested restricted stock units multiplied by \$37.88 per share, the closing (2) price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017.

Represents the number of shares that may be issued pursuant to performance units at the maximum level of performance utilizing the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017. The performance units have performance criteria tied to our performance (3) in fiscal 2018 denominated in shares at grant, and the number of performance units shown is based on the amounts of the Named Executive Officer's fiscal 2016 base salary which is described in more detail in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Components of Our Core Executive Compensation Program—Long-term Equity-Based Incentive Program—Performance-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.

Represents the number of shares that may be issued pursuant to performance units at the maximum level of performance utilizing the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017. Mr. Spinner's awards are tied to our performance in fiscal 2018 and (4) fiscal 2019 and then based on our cumulative performance for the three-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017, 2018 and 2019 denominated in shares at grant. Mr. Griffin's awards are tied to our performance in fiscal 2018 and our cumulative performance for the two-year period inclusive of fiscal 2017 and 2018 denominated in shares at grant.

Market value reflects the number of shares that may be issued pursuant to performance units at the maximum level (5) of performance, multiplied by \$37.88 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested—Fiscal 2017

The following table summarizes information for the Named Executive Officers concerning exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock units and performance units during the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, including (i) the number of shares of stock underlying options exercised in fiscal 2017; (ii) the aggregate dollar value realized upon such exercises of stock options utilizing the actual sales price for same-day sale transactions and the closing price for any exercise and hold transactions; (iii) the number of shares of stock received from the vesting of restricted stock units during fiscal 2017 and performance units earned based on fiscal 2017 performance; and (iv) the aggregate dollar value realized upon the vesting of such restricted stock units and performance units. Performance units awarded to the Named Executive Officers on September 21, 2016 (including our Chief Executive Officer's additional one-year award) with performance criteria tied to the one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 were earned by the Named Executive Officers. Performance units awarded to our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer on October 27, 2016 with performance criteria tied to our fiscal year ended July 29, 2017 were earned. For additional information see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Components of Our Executive Compensation Program—Long-Term Equity-Based Incentive Program—Performance-Based Incentive Program—Performance-Based Vesting Restricted Stock Units.

## OPTION EXERCISES AND STOCK VESTED

Name	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized (\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized (\$)
Steven L. Spinner	—	\$ —	91,851 (3)	\$4,024,506 (3)
Michael P. Zechmeister	—	—	12,368 (4)	507,177 (4)
Sean F. Griffin	—	—	27,820 (5)	1,215,091 (5)
Eric A. Dorne	—	—	7,356 (6)	304,347 (6)
Paul S. Green	—	—	6,305 (7)	263,068 (7)

In connection with the vesting of restricted stock units and performance units, our Named Executive Officers (1) surrendered shares of stock to cover withholding taxes, which reduced the actual value received upon vesting. The number of shares surrendered but included in this table was: Mr. Spinner—44,149; Mr. Zechmeister—4,124; Mr. Griffin—12,824; Mr. Dorne—2,456; and Mr. Green—1,727.

(2) Represents the product of the number of shares or shares underlying units vested and the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on the vesting date.

Mr. Spinner was awarded performance units during fiscal 2017, of which 76,828 performance units vested for the one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 and the like number of shares of our common stock issued in (3) settlement of these units are included herein. Additionally, Mr. Spinner earned an additional 23,345 performance units which are to be distributed at a future date based on the terms of his award agreement, which shares to be issued in settlement of those units are not included herein.

Mr. Zechmeister was awarded performance units during fiscal 2017, of which 5,015 performance units vested for (4) the one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 and the like number of shares of our common stock issued in settlement of these units are included herein.

Mr. Griffin was awarded performance units during fiscal 2017, of which 23,725 performance units vested for the one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 and the like number of shares of our common stock issued in (5) settlement of these units are included herein. Additionally, Mr. Griffin has elected to defer 25% of the shares issued upon vesting of each of his September 16, 2013 and September 19, 2014 restricted stock unit awards and 75% of the shares issued upon vesting of his September 17, 2015 award. One-quarter of such restricted stock units vested during fiscal 2017, and the value herein excludes the resulting deferral of 3,472 shares (\$134,568). For each portion of these stock awards that vests but is deferred, the proportionate number of shares are allocated to Mr.

Griffin's balance in the Deferred Stock Plan. See the table under Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017.

Mr. Dorne was awarded performance units during fiscal 2017, of which 3,025 performance shares vested for the (6) one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 and the like number of shares of our common stock issued in settlement of these units are included herein.

Mr. Green was awarded performance units during fiscal 2017, of which 2,965 performance shares vested for the (7) one-year performance period ended July 29, 2017 and the like number of shares of our common stock issued in settlement of these units are included herein.

## Pension Benefits

We do not maintain any defined benefit pension plans.

## Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017

Our executive officers and directors are eligible to participate in the Deferred Compensation Plan and the Deferred Stock Plan.

The Deferral Plans were established to provide participants with the opportunity to defer the receipt of all or a portion of their compensation. The purpose of the Deferral Plans is to allow executives and non-employee directors to defer compensation to a non-qualified retirement plan that, in the case of our employees, are in amounts greater than the amount permitted to be deferred under our 401(k) Plan. Under the Deferral Plans, only the payment of the compensation earned by the participant is deferred and there is no deferral of the expense in our financial statements related to the participants' earnings. We record the related compensation expense in the year in which the compensation is earned by the participants.



Under the Deferred Compensation Plan, participants may elect to defer a minimum of \$0 and a maximum of 90% of base salary and 100% of bonuses, commissions, and effective January 1, 2007, share unit awards, earned by the participants for the calendar year. Under the Deferred Compensation Plan, participants can elect to defer between 0% and 100% of their restricted stock awards. From January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2010, participants' cash-derived deferrals under the Deferred Compensation Plan earned interest at the 5-year certificate of deposit annual yield taken from the Wall Street Journal Market Data Center (as captured on the first and last business date of each calendar quarter and averaged) plus 3% credited and compounded quarterly. Effective January 1, 2011, participants may elect to allocate their cash-derived deferrals to certain measurement funds which track the performance of actual mutual funds and are treated as deemed investments. The earnings that would have been received if such actual investment had been made are credited to the participants' accounts in proportion to their hypothetical investments. The value of equity-based awards deferred under the Deferred Compensation and Deferred Stock Plans are based upon the performance of our common stock.

A participant in our Deferral Plans who terminates his or her employment with us due to retirement will be paid his or her Deferral Plan balances in a lump sum or in installments based on the participant's elections over a pre-determined period of time. A participant who terminates his or her employment with us due to disability (as defined in each of the Deferral Plans) will be paid his or her balances in a lump sum within 60 days after such participant is determined to have become disabled. Beneficiaries of a participant who dies before a complete payout of his or her Deferral Plan balances will receive a lump sum payment within 60 days after the Compensation Committee is provided with proof of death of such participant. A participant who terminates his or her employment with us for any other reason will receive payment of his or her Deferral Plan balances in a lump sum, within 60 days after either (a) the six-month anniversary of the date on which such participant's employment with us terminates, if such participant is a "key employee" under the Deferral Plans or (b) the date on which such participant's employment with us terminates, for all other participants.

The following table summarizes information regarding the non-qualified deferred compensation of the Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2017, including deferrals of salaries, performance-based cash incentive compensation, and restricted stock unit compensation earned.

#### NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Name	Type of Deferral	Executive Contributions in Last Fiscal Year (1)	Registrant Contributions in Last Fiscal Year	Aggregate Earnings in Last Fiscal Year (2)(3)	Aggregate Withdrawals/Last Fiscal Distributions (4)	Aggregate Balance at Last Fiscal Year End (4)
Steven L. Spinner	Cash Compensation	\$ 30,470	\$ —	—\$109,455	\$ —	—\$1,340,575
	Deferred Stock	—	—	(98,263)	—	307,775
Michael P. Zechmeister	Cash Compensation	20,646	—	10,473	—	77,503
	Deferred Stock	—	—	—	—	—
Sean F. Griffin	Cash Compensation	221,442	—	91,340	—	971,608
	Deferred Stock	134,568	—	(15,173)	—	169,475
Eric A. Dorne	Cash Compensation	—	—	—	—	—
	Deferred Stock	—	—	—	—	—
Paul S. Green	Cash Compensation	121,529	—	70,061	—	558,113
	Deferred Stock	—	—	—	—	—

Amounts reported as "Deferred Compensation" in this column are reported as compensation in the "Salary" and (1) "Non-Equity Incentive Compensation" columns for fiscal 2017 of the table under Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017.

(2) Participants' non-equity deferrals under the Deferred Compensation Plan earned investment returns based on the performance of certain measurement funds as allocated by the participants. Any amounts reflected in the "Aggregate Earnings in Last Fiscal Year" column for non-equity awards that had preferential earnings (in excess of

120% of the July 2017 "compounded annually" federal long-term rate) have been reported as compensation in the "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings" column in the table under Summary Compensable Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017.

(3) The value of equity-based awards deferred under the Deferral Plans is based upon the performance of our common stock. For restricted stock and restricted stock units, earnings or losses are calculated as follows: (i) number of vested shares deferred in fiscal 2017 valued at the change in the closing stock price from the date of vesting to the end of fiscal 2017 plus, (ii) the number of vested shares that were deferred prior to fiscal 2017, valued by the change in the closing stock price on the first day of fiscal 2017 to the last day of fiscal 2017. None of the amounts reflected in the "Aggregate Earnings

in Last Fiscal Year" column for equity awards have been reported as compensation in table under Summary Compensable Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017 as a result of the fact that above-market or preferential earnings are not possible in connection with these items.

(4) This column includes the following amounts that previously have been reported as non-equity compensation in fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 in the table under Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017 and summary compensation tables for prior fiscal years, combined: Mr. Spinner—\$129,787; Mr. Zechmeister—\$45,744, and Mr. Griffin—\$347,351.

#### Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change-in-Control

The information below describes and quantifies the compensation that would become payable to each of our Named Executive Officers under the then-existing plans and arrangements if the Named Executive Officer's employment had terminated on July 29, 2017, given the Named Executive Officer's compensation and service levels as of such date and, if applicable, based on our closing stock price on that date. These benefits are in addition to benefits generally available to salaried employees. Due to the number of factors that affect the nature and amount of any benefits provided upon the events discussed below, any actual amounts paid or distributed may be different. Factors that could affect these amounts include the timing during the year of any such event and our stock price at the time of such event. As discussed under EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Other Programs, Policies and Considerations—Severance Agreements and Change in Control Agreements, as of July 29, 2017 we were a party to a severance agreement and change in control agreement with each of our Named Executive Officers, except for our Chief Executive Officer, with whom we were a party to an employment agreement. This employment agreement provides for benefits upon a termination of Mr. Spinner's employment, whether occurring before or within one year following a change in control that are different than those provided for in the severance and change in control agreements and is described in more detail in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION-Compensation Discussion and Analysis-Other Programs, Policies and Considerations-Employment Agreements.

If one of the Named Executive Officers were to die or become disabled, any unvested restricted stock units would become immediately vested (with performance units vesting at target levels of performance), and any unexercisable stock options would be cancelled and forfeited. Any vested stock options exercisable at the time of death or disability would be exercisable at any time on or before the earlier to occur of the date that is one year after such cessation or the grant's expiration date.

For a description of termination provisions in the severance and change in control agreements, see EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Other Programs, Policies and Considerations—Severance Agreements and Change in Control Agreements. In addition, the award agreements for long-term equity-based incentives also address some of these circumstances. The following table describes the potential payments as of July 29, 2017 upon termination of the Named Executive Officers. This table excludes potential payments related to our Deferral Plans, which are described in more detail in Nonqualified Deferred Compensation—Fiscal 2017.

## BENEFITS UPON TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Payments Upon Termination	Employee Resignation for Good Reason	Termination Without Cause	Termination following Change in Control(1)	Termination as a result of Death or Disability	Termination for Cause or Resignation for Other Than Good Reason
<b>Steven L. Spinner</b>					
Cash Severance Pay	\$3,737,000	(2)\$3,737,000	(2)\$6,699,358	(4) \$—	\$1,219,339 (8)
Medical Benefits	35,000	(5)35,000	(5)105,000	(5) —	—
Acceleration of Stock Options	—	—	—	—	—
Acceleration of Stock Awards	7,264,134	(6)7,264,134	(6)7,264,134	(6) 7,264,134	(7)—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,036,134</b>	<b>\$11,036,134</b>	<b>\$14,068,492</b>	<b>\$7,264,134</b>	<b>\$1,219,339</b>
<b>Michael P. Zechmeister</b>					
Cash Severance Pay	\$461,250	(3)\$461,250	(3)\$2,876,816	(9) \$—	\$—
Medical Benefits	35,000	(5)35,000	(5)105,000	(5) —	—
Relocation Costs	—	—	100,000	(10)—	—
Acceleration of Stock Options	—	—	—	—	—
Acceleration of Stock Awards	—	—	3,592,804	(6) 3,592,804	(7)—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$496,250</b>	<b>\$496,250</b>	<b>\$6,674,620</b>	<b>\$3,592,804</b>	<b>\$—</b>
<b>Sean F. Griffin</b>					
Cash Severance Pay	\$550,000	(3)\$550,000	(3)\$3,418,253	(9) \$—	\$—
Medical Benefits	35,000	(5)35,000	(5)105,000	(5) —	—
Acceleration of Stock Options	—	—	—	—	—
Acceleration of Stock Awards	—	—	2,576,484	(6) 2,576,484	(7)—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$585,000</b>	<b>\$585,000</b>	<b>\$6,099,737</b>	<b>\$2,576,484</b>	<b>\$—</b>
<b>Eric A. Dorne</b>					
Cash Severance Pay	\$383,400	(3)\$383,400	(3)\$1,071,630	(11)\$—	\$—
Medical Benefits	35,000	(5)35,000	(5)105,000	(5) —	—
Acceleration of Stock Options	—	—	—	—	—
Acceleration of Stock Awards	—	—	1,759,943	(6) 1,759,943	(7)—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$418,400</b>	<b>\$418,400</b>	<b>\$2,936,573</b>	<b>\$1,759,943</b>	<b>\$—</b>
<b>Paul S. Green</b>					
Cash Severance Pay	\$335,000	(3)\$335,000	(3)\$1,011,028	(11)\$—	\$—
Medical Benefits	35,000	(5)35,000	(5)105,000	(5) —	—
Acceleration of Stock Options	—	—	—	—	—
Acceleration of Stock Awards	—	—	1,610,052	(6) 1,610,052	(7)—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$370,000</b>	<b>\$370,000</b>	<b>\$2,726,080</b>	<b>\$1,610,052</b>	<b>\$—</b>

Amounts presented in this column assume that the Named Executive Officer is terminated without Cause or resigns for Good Reason within one year following a Change in Control. If the Named Executive Officer's employment (1) were terminated for any reason other than termination without Cause or resignation for Good Reason within one year following a Change in Control, the Named Executive Officer would be entitled only to the amounts set forth in the Acceleration of Stock Options and Acceleration of Stock Awards rows.

(2) The amount represents the sum of (i) 2 times the Named Executive Officer's base salary at the assumed termination date, and (ii) 2 times the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payments based on target performance

for the fiscal year in which the executive was terminated.

The amount represents continuation of the Named Executive Officer's base salary for one year following the (3) assumed date of termination, but does not include any earned but unpaid cash incentive payment as of the assumed termination date.

Amount represents the sum of (i) 3 times the Named Executive Officer's base salary at the assumed termination date, (ii) 3 times the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payments based on target performance for (4) the fiscal year in which the executive is terminated, (iii) accrued and unpaid vacation, and (iv) the amount of the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payment that he would have earned during the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated.

If the Company terminates the Named Executive Officer without Cause or such executive voluntarily terminates his employment for Good Reason, or if the Company terminates the Named Executive Officer without Cause or (5) such executive voluntarily terminates his employment for Good Reason, in either case, within one year following a Change in Control, the Company would be required to pay the executive the amount which may be used to pay for post-termination medical benefits for himself and his dependents.

Amount represents the intrinsic value of each unvested stock option, share of restricted stock, restricted stock unit or unearned performance unit outstanding on July 29, 2017, and which vests on an accelerated basis following the relevant termination event, with unearned performance units vesting based on the "target" level of performance. (6) These amounts are calculated by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of equity awards which vest on an accelerated basis by (ii) the amount by which \$37.88 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017, exceeds the exercise price payable per award, if any. This does not include any awards granted in fiscal 2018.

Amount represents the intrinsic value of each restricted stock unit (with performance units vesting at target levels of performance) outstanding on July 29, 2017, which vests on an accelerated basis following the death or disability (as defined in the 2004 Equity Plan or Original Amended and Restated Plan, as applicable) of the Named (7) Executive Officer. These amounts are calculated by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of equity awards which vest on an accelerated basis by (ii) the amount by which \$37.88 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 28, 2017, the last business day of fiscal 2017, exceeds the exercise price payable per award, if any. This does not include any awards granted in fiscal 2018.

Amount represents the sum of (i) base salary earned through the termination date, (ii) accrued and unpaid vacation, (8) and (iii) cash incentive compensation earned as of the termination date in respect to the prior fiscal year which has not been paid as of the termination date.

Amount represents the sum of (i) 2.99 times the Named Executive Officer's base salary at the assumed termination date, (ii) 2.99 times the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payments based on target performance (9) for the fiscal year in which the executive is terminated, (iii) accrued and unpaid vacation, and (iv) the amount of the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payment that he would have earned during the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated.

(10) If the Company terminates the Named Executive Officer without Cause or such executive voluntarily terminates his employment for Good Reason, in either case, within one year following a Change in Control, the Company would be required to reimburse the executive up to \$100,000 for certain relocation costs.

Amount represents the sum of (i) 1.5 times the Named Executive Officer's base salary at the assumed termination date, (ii) 1.5 times the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payments based on target performance (11) for the fiscal year in which the executive is terminated, (iii) accrued and unpaid vacation, and (iv) the amount of the Named Executive Officer's annual cash incentive payment that he would have earned during the fiscal year in which his employment was terminated.



**PROPOSAL 2—RATIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Board, upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has selected KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending July 28, 2018, subject to ratification by stockholders at the annual meeting. Stockholder ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm is not required by law or otherwise. However, the Board is submitting the selection of KPMG LLP to stockholders for ratification as a matter of good corporate governance. If stockholders do not ratify the selection of KPMG LLP, the Board will reconsider the matter.

Representatives of KPMG LLP, which served as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, will be present at the annual meeting to respond to appropriate questions and to make such statements as they may desire.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote “FOR” ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for fiscal 2018. Proxies received by the Board will be voted “FOR” the proposal unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

**Fees Paid to KPMG LLP**

In addition to retaining KPMG LLP to audit our financial statements for fiscal 2017, we engaged the firm from time to time during the year to perform other services. The following table sets forth the aggregate fees billed by KPMG LLP in connection with services rendered during the last two fiscal years.

Fee Category	Fiscal 2017	Fiscal 2016
Audit Fees	\$2,416,882	\$2,108,000
Audit-Related Fees	47,500	531,243
Tax Fees	302,192	259,593
All Other Fees	1,780	1,650
	\$2,768,354	\$2,900,486

Audit Fees consists of fees billed for professional services rendered in connection with the audit of our annual financial statements, including fees related to KPMG LLP's assessment of internal control over financial reporting, the review of the interim financial statements included in quarterly reports and services that are normally provided by KPMG LLP in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

Audit-Related Fees consists of fees billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements and are not reported under "Audit Fees." These services include employee benefit plan audits, accounting consultations in connection with acquisitions, attest services that are not required by statute or regulation and consultations concerning financial accounting and reporting standards. Fiscal 2016 audit-related fees also include diligence fees related to the acquisition of Haddon House Food Products, Inc. and certain related affiliates.

Tax Fees consists of fees billed for professional services for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. These services include assistance regarding federal and state tax compliance, cost segregation studies, tax audit defense and mergers and acquisitions.

All Other Fees consists of fees for services other than the services reported above. In fiscal 2016 and 2017, we utilized KPMG LLP for a subscription to an online accounting research tool.

The Audit Committee has considered whether the provision of the non-audit services described above by KPMG LLP is compatible with maintaining auditor independence and determined that KPMG LLP's provision of non-audit services did not compromise its independence as our independent registered public accounting firm.



Policy on Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services

In accordance with its charter, the Audit Committee's policy is to pre-approve all audit and permissible non-audit services provided by KPMG LLP. These services may include audit services, audit-related services, tax services and other related services. Pre-approval is generally provided for up to one year and any pre-approval is detailed as to the particular service or category of services and is generally subject to a specific budget. KPMG LLP and management are required to periodically report to the Audit Committee regarding the extent of services provided by KPMG LLP in accordance with this pre-approval, and the fees for the services performed to date. The Audit Committee may also pre-approve particular services on a case-by-case basis. The Audit Committee has adopted a written pre-approval policy pursuant to which, among other things, the Audit Committee has delegated pre-approval authority (subject to certain exceptions and dollar limits) to the chairperson of the Audit Committee who shall report any pre-approval decisions to the Audit Committee at its next scheduled meeting. During fiscal 2017, all services provided to us by KPMG LLP were pre-approved either by the Audit Committee or the chairperson of the Audit Committee acting pursuant to delegated authority in accordance with the pre-approval policy and the Audit Committee's charter.

### PROPOSAL 3—ADVISORY APPROVAL OF OUR EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

As described in EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION—Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the Compensation Committee's goal in setting executive compensation is to provide a compensation program that attracts individuals with the skills necessary for us to achieve our business plan, motivates our executive talent, rewards those individuals fairly over time for performance that enhances stockholder value and retains those individuals who continue to perform at or above the levels that are deemed necessary to ensure our success. Our compensation program is also designed to reinforce a sense of ownership in our company, urgency with respect to meeting deadlines and overall entrepreneurial spirit and to link rewards, including both short-term and longer term awards, as well as cash and non-cash awards, to measurable corporate and individual performance metrics established by the Compensation Committee. In applying these principles, we seek to integrate compensation with our short- and long-term strategic plans and to align the interests of our executives with the long-term interests of our stockholders.

Our compensation programs are designed so that they maintain a pay-for-performance incentive program but do not include compensation mix overly weighted toward annual incentives, highly leveraged short-term incentives, uncapped or "all or nothing" bonus payouts or unreasonable performance goals. Our cash and equity incentive programs include several design features that reduce the likelihood of excessive risk-taking, including the use of reasonably obtainable and balanced performance metrics, maximum payouts at levels deemed appropriate, a carefully considered "peer group" to ensure our compensation practices are measured and appropriately competitive, and significant weighting towards long-term incentives that promote longer-term goals and reward sustainable stock, financial and operating performance, especially when combined with our executive stock ownership guidelines. Additionally, our executive compensation recoupment policy allows us to recover bonus payments and certain equity awards under certain circumstances, and compliance and ethical behaviors are factors considered in all performance and bonus assessments.

Stockholders are urged to read the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, which discusses how our compensation policies and procedures implement our compensation objectives and philosophies, as well as the table under EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES—Summary Compensation Table—Fiscal Years 2015-2017 and other related compensation tables and narrative disclosure which describe the compensation of our Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2017.

The Compensation Committee and the Board believe that the policies and procedures articulated in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis are effective in aligning the interests of our executives with those of our stockholders and incentivizing performance that supports our short- and long-term strategic objectives, and that the compensation of the Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2017 reflects and supports these compensation policies and procedures.

As required by Section 14A of the Exchange Act and as a matter of good corporate governance, stockholders will be asked at the annual meeting to approve the following advisory resolution:

RESOLVED, that the compensation paid to the Company's Named Executive Officers, as disclosed pursuant to Item 402 of Regulation S-K, including the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, compensation tables and narrative discussion is hereby APPROVED.

This advisory vote, commonly referred to as a "say-on-pay" advisory vote, is non-binding on the Board. Although non-binding, the Board and the Compensation Committee will review the voting results and take them into consideration when making future decisions regarding our executive compensation programs. The Board has adopted, and stockholders have approved, a policy of providing for annual advisory votes by stockholders on executive compensation. The next such vote will occur at the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "FOR" the advisory approval of our executive compensation. Proxies received by the Board will be voted "FOR" the proposal unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

**PROPOSAL 4—APPROVAL OF THE AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC. AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**Background**

**Amendments Proposed.** Our Board of Directors has adopted, effective as of October 27, 2017, and recommends that you approve the United Natural Foods, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan”). The United Natural Foods, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Original Plan”) was initially approved by our stockholders on December 12, 2012 at our 2012 annual meeting of stockholders and was subsequently amended and restated on December 16, 2015 at our 2015 annual meeting of stockholders (the “Original Amended and Restated Plan”). The key revisions to the Original Amended and Restated Plan as reflected in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan are as follows:

• increase the number of shares available for issuance under the Original Amended and Restated Plan by 2,500,000 shares, all of which shares may be issued as full value awards;

• add specific provisions to the Original Amended and Restated Plan providing that while dividends or dividend equivalent rights may accrue or be paid into escrow on shares of restricted stock and restricted share units prior to the vesting of such awards, a participant will forfeit any dividends (or dividend equivalent rights) paid on such awards that do not thereafter vest; and

• extend the minimum one-year vesting period required under the Original Amended and Restated Plan with respect to certain awards to all awards under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan with an exception to this requirement for not more than 5% of the shares reserved for issuance under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

NASDAQ rules require us to obtain stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, such as the increase in shares available for issuance under the Original Amended and Restated Plan.

**Available Shares and Outstanding Awards.** As of October 16, 2017, assuming 100% of outstanding full value, time-based vesting awards vest and all full value, performance-based vesting awards vest at target level performance, 758,735 shares were available for future grant under the Original Amended and Restated Plan (with only 115,345 of such shares available for issuance as full value awards).

The following table displays the number of full value awards and stock options outstanding as of the last day of each of the Company’s most recently completed three fiscal years and as of October 16, 2017 as well as additional information with respect to the average exercise price and remaining term for stock options, along with the shares available for issuance under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan as of such dates and the total number of the Company’s shares then outstanding:

Fiscal Year	Options Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Stock Options	Weighted Average Remaining Term (years)	Full Value Awards Outstanding	Shares Available for Issuance	Common Shares Outstanding
2015	444,516	\$46.97	6.1	621,232	761,493	50,096,308
2016	343,629	\$49.13	5.8	733,797	2,354,570	50,383,397
2017	328,689	\$49.52	5.0	1,270,111	1,389,248	50,622,148
Current	130,457	\$62.28	6.9	1,694,848	758,735	50,921,462
New Shares					2,500,000	

(1) As reported in the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K or proxy statement for the applicable fiscal year.

Includes 361,390 shares that could be issued if currently outstanding performance units are earned and settled in shares of the Company’s common stock at target level of performance. For more information regarding these

(2) performance units, see “Executive Compensation - Compensation Discussion and Analysis - Long-term Equity Based Incentive Program” and “Executive Compensation - Compensation Discussion and Analysis - Fiscal 2018 Compensation Changes.”



Grant Practices. The following table sets forth information related to stock options and restricted share units (excluding performance shares and performance units) granted by the Company under the Company's equity plans and forfeited in fiscal years 2015, 2016 and 2017:

Fiscal Year	Shares Subject to Options		Restricted Share Units	
	Granted	Forfeited	Granted	Forfeited
2015	76,940	—	310,230	77,369
2016	33,030	34,102	470,428	116,232
2017	—	3,430	704,840	98,434
Total	109,970	37,532	1,485,498	292,035

From July 30, 2017 through October 16, 2017, the Company granted 561,800 restricted stock units with time-based vesting and 42,684 previously awarded time-based vesting restricted stock units were forfeited.

In addition to time-based vesting restricted stock units, the Company has granted performance-based vesting restricted stock units in each of the last three fiscal years, which were allocated as follows:

Performance units for each of our senior executives with performance criteria tied to our adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA (and for the award made during fiscal 2017 to our covered officers (as defined under Section 162(m) of the Code), our diluted EPS) for fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the award was granted and that also allowed for more or less units to be earned based on the performance of our stock price as compared to a group of comparable companies or the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index for the two-year performance period.

Performance units for our Chief Executive Officer with performance criteria tied to our adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA (and for the award made during fiscal 2017 to our covered officers (as defined under Section 162(m) of the Code), our diluted EPS) for the fiscal year in which the award was granted that also allowed for more or less units to be earned based on the performance of our stock price as compared to the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index for the one-year performance period. As described under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis- Fiscal 2018 Compensation Changes" elsewhere in this proxy statement, beginning in September 2017, the Compensation Committee determined to eliminate these one-year performance units from our Chief Executive Officer's equity awards.

A special performance unit award to certain executives in September 2016 with performance criteria tied to our adjusted ROIC and adjusted EBITDA, (and for the award made to our covered officers (as defined under Section 162(m) of the Code), diluted EPS) for the fiscal year in which the award was granted that also allowed for more or less units to be earned based on the performance of our stock price as compared the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index for the one-year performance period, which awards replaced two-year performance period awards granted to our executive officers in September 2015 that were forfeited.

A special performance unit retention award to our Chief Operating Officer in October 2016 with performance criteria tied to our diluted EPS, net sales, and adjusted EBITDA that vests in tranches based on three separate performance periods; (i) fiscal 2017, (ii) fiscal 2018, and (iii) the cumulative two-year period ending July 28, 2018.

A special performance unit retention award to our Chief Executive Officer in October 2016 with performance criteria tied to our diluted EPS, net sales, and adjusted EBITDA that vests in tranches based on four separate performance periods; (i) fiscal 2017, (ii) fiscal 2018, (iii) fiscal 2019, and (iv) the cumulative three-year period ending August 3, 2019.

The following table sets forth information related to the performance-based vesting restricted stock unit awards with two-year performance periods granted under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan in each of fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017 and the portion of those awards that vested or was forfeited following completion of the applicable performance period:

Grant Date	Performance Period	Performance Awards Granted at Target Level of Performance (# of shares)	Performance Awards Vested (# of shares)	Performance Awards Forfeited (as a % of total award)
September 19, 2014	August 3, 2014 - July 30, 2016	49,205 (1)	—	100%
September 17, 2015	August 2, 2015 - July 29, 2017	72,090	—	100%
September 21, 2016	August 1, 2016 - July 28, 2018	99,790	N/A (2)(3)	N/A (2)(3)
October 27, 2016	July 30, 2017 - July 28, 2018	67,500	N/A (2)(4)	N/A (2)(4)
October 27, 2016	July 29, 2018 - August 3, 2019	50,000	N/A (2)(4)	N/A (2)(4)
October 27, 2016	August 1, 2016 - July 28, 2018	10,000	N/A (2)(4)	N/A (2)(4)
October 27, 2016	August 1, 2016 - August 3, 2019	25,000	N/A (2)(4)	N/A (2)(4)

(1) Performance awards were denominated in dollars at grant and the number of shares was calculated using the stock price on the grant date.

(2) The performance period for these awards are still in process. Accordingly, the Company cannot calculate the number of shares that will be issued if the units vest.

(3) The recipient may be entitled to earn up to 200% of the target level award based on outstanding Company performance, plus an additional 10% based on the Company's stock price performance over the two-year performance period as compared to the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index.

(4) The recipient may be entitled to earn up to 120% of the target level award based on outstanding Company performance.

The following table sets forth information related to the performance-based vesting restricted stock unit awards granted under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan (with one-year performance periods in each of fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017 and the portion of those awards that vested or were forfeited following completion of the applicable one-year performance period:

Grant Date	Performance Period	Performance Awards Granted at Target Level of Performance (# of shares)	Performance Awards Vested (# of shares)	Performance Awards Forfeited (as a % of total award)
September 19, 2014	August 3, 2014 - August 1, 2015	23,238	—	100%
September 17, 2015	August 2, 2015 - July 30, 2016	29,115	—	100%
September 21, 2016 (1)	July 31, 2016 - July 29, 2017	77,452	77,838	None
October 27, 2016 (2)	July 31, 2016 - July 29, 2017	67,500	72,558	None

(1) On September 21, 2016, 77,452 performance units were granted to certain of our executive officers at target levels of performance (with vesting of more or less units possible based on actual performance) and the performance of the Company's stock price when compared to the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index) measured against certain adjusted EBITDA, adjusted ROIC and for our covered officers (as defined in Section 162(m) of the Code) diluted EPS

performance targets for fiscal 2017. Based upon the performance against the applicable performance targets, 77,838 of these performance units vested on September 26, 2017 and were converted into a like number of shares of Company common stock.

(2) On October 27, 2016, 67,500 performance units were granted to our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer at target levels of performance (with vesting of more or less units possible based on actual performance) measured against certain diluted EPS, net sales and adjusted EBITDA targets. Based upon the performance against the applicable performance targets, 72,558 of these performance units vested on September 26, 2017, 49,213 of which were converted into a like number of shares of Company common stock that were issued to these individuals on September 26, 2017 and 23,345 of which were converted into a like number of shares of Company stock, that will not actually be paid to our Chief Executive Officer until the termination of his employment, or, if earlier, upon consummation of a change in control of the Company.

In addition to the above-described performance units, from July 30, 2017 through October 16, 2017, the Company granted 109,100 performance units (at target level of performance) with performance metrics tied to our adjusted ROIC, adjusted EBITDA, and for our covered officers (as defined in Section 162(m) of the Code), diluted EPS for fiscal 2019, which may be adjusted upward or downward based on the Company's actual performance and on how our common stock price performs relative to the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index over the two-year performance period. There have been no performance units granted in fiscal 2018, through October 16, 2017, that have a performance period that is less than one full fiscal year.

In determining to adopt the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan and recommend the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for stockholder approval, the Board considered various factors, including the following:

As of October 16, 2017, assuming all outstanding performance share units vest at 100% of target performance, approximately 758,735 shares remain available for grant under the Original Amended and Restated Plan with 118,247 "full-value" awards available for issuance. Based on historical usage, the current share price of our common stock and expected practices (including the Compensation Committee's recent practice of not granting stock options as part of our equity incentive program), and noting that future circumstances may require the Company to make changes to its expected practices, the Company estimates that the existing shares available for grant as full value awards under the Original Amended and Restated Plan would be sufficient to make equity grants (and settle previously issued performance-based equity awards) for only the remainder of fiscal 2018.

If the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is approved, the Company would have 2,500,000 additional shares authorized for issuance for future awards under the plan, with all of them available for issuance as full value awards.

The additional shares to be authorized for grant under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan would be dilutive to stockholders by 5.4% based on the outstanding shares as of October 16, 2017.

Based on historical usage and current share price of our common stock, the Company estimates that the additional 2,500,000 shares to be authorized for grant under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan, if approved by the Company's stockholders, should be sufficient for the Company to make equity grants for approximately the next 3 years, assuming the Company continues to grant awards consistent with its historical usage (excluding one-time, special awards) and expected practices, and noting that future circumstances may require us to make changes to our expected practices.

The Company's stock price performance and certain special retention awards that we deemed important in order to retain and align key talent with our long-term strategy were not contemplated at the time of stockholder approval of the Original Amended and Restated Plan caused the Company to use the shares reserved for issuance under the Original Amended and Restated Plan more quickly than the Board had anticipated at the time the Original Amended and Restated Plan was submitted to the Company's stockholders for their approval.

The Compensation Committee's decision to transition away from the use of stock options as a part of the Company's core equity incentive program has caused a significant number of shares remaining available for issuance under the Original Amended and Restated Plan to likely go unused as stock options are not expected to be used in a meaningful amount in the foreseeable future.

#### Summary of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan

The following summary of the material terms of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan as set forth in Appendix A to this proxy statement. You should read the complete text of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for more details regarding the operation of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

**Purpose.** The purpose of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is to promote our interests and those of our stockholders by attracting and retaining key officers, employees, directors and consultants; motivating such individuals by means of performance-related incentives to achieve long-range performance goals; enabling such individuals to participate in our long-term growth and financial success; encouraging ownership of our stock by such individuals; and linking their compensation to our long-term interests and those of our stockholders.



Administration. The Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan will be administered by a committee composed of at least two "non-employee directors," within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and Rule 16b-3 thereunder, each of whom will be an "outside director" for purposes of Section 162(m) of the Code and "independent" within the meaning of NASDAQ listing rules and the rules and regulations of the SEC. The Board has appointed the Compensation Committee to serve as the administrator of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. The Compensation Committee will determine eligibility for and designate participants of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan, determine the

type and amount of awards to be granted, determine the timing, terms, and conditions of any award, and make other determinations as provided in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. All decisions and interpretations made by the Compensation Committee with respect to the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan will be binding on us and participants. Subject to certain limitations under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan, the Compensation Committee may delegate its authority to our officers or managers to grant, modify, or cancel awards, other than with respect to participants who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

**Prohibition on Repricing without Stockholder Approval.** The Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan provides that, without the approval of our stockholders, the Compensation Committee may not lower the option price of a stock option after it is granted, lower the grant price of a SAR after it is granted, cancel a stock option when the option price exceeds the fair market value of the underlying shares (other than in certain limited situations involving a change in control) and grant substitute options at a lower option price than the canceled option, cancel a SAR when the grant price exceeds the fair market value of the underlying shares (other than in certain limited situations involving a change in control) and grant substitute SARs with a lower grant price than the canceled SARs, or take any action with respect to a stock option or SAR that would be treated as a repricing under the rules and regulations of the principal securities exchange on which shares of our common stock are traded.

**Minimum Vesting Period.** Except for Substitute Awards, as determined by the Committee following the grant of an Award in connection with the death, disability or retirement of the Participant, or in the event of a Change in Control, Awards granted hereunder shall have a Vesting Period of not less than one (1) year from the date of grant; provided, that the Committee has the discretion to waive this requirement with respect to an Award at the time of granting such Award so long as the total number of Shares that are issued under this Plan pursuant to Awards having an originally stated Vesting Period of less than one year from the date of grant (or, in the case of vesting of Performance Awards or other Awards the vesting of which is subject to the achievement of performance-based objectives, over a period of less than one year measured from the commencement of the period over which performance is evaluated) shall not exceed 5% of the Share Reserve.

**Eligible Participants.** Any current or prospective officer, employee, director or consultant of ours or one of our subsidiaries is eligible to be designated as a participant by the Compensation Committee. However, the vesting and exercise of an award to a prospective employee, director or consultant are conditioned upon such individual attaining such status. The Board must approve awards to directors that are not also employees of ours. As of October 16, 2017, approximately 223 employees, 6 non-employee directors, and an indeterminate number of consultants would be eligible to participate in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

**Shares Subject to the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.** The maximum number of shares of our common stock that may be issued pursuant to awards under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan following its approval by the stockholders shall not exceed the sum of (i) 2,500,000 Shares, plus (ii) 758,735, the number of shares available for grant under the Original Amended and Restated Plan as of the end of the day that the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan was approved by the Board. As described above, although 758,735 shares remained available for issuance under the Original Amended and Restated Plan as of October 16, 2017, only 118,247 of these shares remain available for issuance as full-value awards and a portion of those shares may be required to be issued in settlement of performance-based vesting restricted stock unit awards outstanding but unvested as of the date hereof. The maximum number of new awards that we may issue as restricted shares or restricted share units (i.e., full-value awards) if the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is 2,618,247 plus any earlier awards of full-value awards issued under the Original Plan or the Original Amended and Restated Plan that expire, terminate, are settled in cash, are forfeited or canceled for any reason without the delivery of shares. The maximum number of shares with respect to which incentive stock options may be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is 250,000. Each share issued pursuant to an award will reduce the share reserve by one share. If any award granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan, the Original Plan or the Original Amended and Restated Plan expires, terminates, is settled in cash (in whole or in part, including, except with respect to shares utilized to cover tax withholding) or otherwise is forfeited or canceled for any reason without the delivery of shares, the shares no longer subject to such award will again be available for awards

under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a stock option or SAR is exercised, in whole or in part, by tender of shares or if our tax withholding obligation for any award under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is satisfied by withholding shares, the number of shares deemed to have been issued under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan will be the number of shares that were subject to the award or portion thereof and not the net number of shares actually issued. The number of shares subject to the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan may be adjusted in the event of certain changes in our capital structure.

**Limitations on Awards to Covered Employees.** With respect to any individual who was in the prior year or is reasonably expected to be in the current year a "covered employee" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code, the maximum number of shares in respect of which stock options and SARs (taken together) may be granted in any fiscal year under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is 150,000, the maximum number of shares in respect of which all performance awards may be granted in any fiscal year under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is 125,000, and the maximum amount of all performance awards that are settled in cash and that may be granted in any fiscal year under the Second Amended and

Restated Equity Incentive Plan is \$2,500,000. The individual "covered employee" limitations are cumulative; that is, to the extent that shares of common stock or cash for which awards are permitted to be granted to such participant during a fiscal year are not covered by an award to such participant in that fiscal year, the number of shares of common stock (or amount of cash, as the case may be) available for awards to such participant will automatically increase in the subsequent fiscal years during the term of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan until used.

**Terms and Conditions of Awards.** The Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan permits the grant of stock options, SARs, restricted shares, restricted share units, performance awards (including performance shares and performance units), and other stock-based awards. Stock options granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan may be either incentive stock options complying with Section 422 of the Code or nonqualified stock options. Incentive stock options may be granted only to employees. All other awards may be granted to current or prospective officers, employees, directors and consultants. All awards under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan must be evidenced by an award agreement that may specify the terms and conditions of the award and any rules applicable thereto.

**Stock Options.** A stock option represents the right to purchase a specified number of shares during a specified period of up to ten years. The award agreement will set forth the number of shares subject to the stock options, the option price, and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of the stock options as determined by the Compensation Committee. The option price of stock options may not be less than the fair market value on the date that such stock options are deemed to be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. With respect to incentive stock options, the terms and conditions of such stock options will be subject to and comply with Section 422 of the Code. To the extent the aggregate fair market value (determined at the time the incentive stock option is granted) of the shares with respect to which all incentive stock options are exercisable for the first time by an employee during any calendar year exceeds \$100,000, or if stock options fail to qualify as incentive stock options for any other reason, such stock options will constitute non-qualified stock options. Incentive stock options may not be granted to any individual who, at the time of grant owns stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all of our outstanding common stock or any of our subsidiaries, unless the exercise price is not less than 110% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date of the grant and the exercise of such option is prohibited by its terms after the expiration of five years from the date of grant of such option.

**SARs.** Unless otherwise set forth in the award agreement, SARs represent the right to receive an amount of cash equal, or shares of common stock having a value equal, to the increase in the fair market value of a specified number of shares between the grant date of the SARs and the date on which they are exercised. The award agreement will set forth the number of shares subject to the award, the grant price, and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of the SARs as determined by the Compensation Committee. The grant price of SARs may not be less than the fair market value on the date that such SARs are deemed to be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

**Restricted Shares.** The award agreement for restricted shares will set forth the number of shares subject to the award, the period during which, and the conditions under which, the restricted shares may be forfeited to us, and the other terms and conditions of the award. Restricted shares may not be sold, transferred, or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until the expiration of the restricted period and the fulfillment of any other conditions to the award. The award agreement will set forth a period of time during which the participant must remain in the continuous employment (or other service-providing capacity) for the forfeiture and transfer restrictions to lapse. Unless otherwise provided in the award agreement, the participant receiving restricted shares will have the right to vote such shares and receive dividends, but any dividends paid on unvested shares of restricted stock will be escrowed and not paid to the participant until the shares of restricted stock on which the dividends were paid vest, and the participant will forfeit any dividends paid on restricted shares that are later forfeited by the participant. At the end of the restricted period and provided that any other restrictive conditions of the award are met, a stock certificate will be delivered to the participant free of the restricted stock legend (or restrictions on book-entry shares will be removed).

**Restricted Share Units.** Each restricted share unit will have a value equal to the fair market value of a share on the date such restricted share units are deemed to be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive

Plan. Restricted share units may be paid in cash, shares, other securities or property (as determined by the Compensation Committee) upon the lapse of restrictions applicable to the award and otherwise in accordance with the award agreement. Restricted share units will be subject to transfer restrictions similar to those of restricted shares, except that no shares are awarded to a participant who is granted restricted share units on the date of grant, and such participant will have no rights of a stockholder with respect to the restricted share units until the restrictions set forth in the award agreement lapse. The award agreement for restricted share units will set forth the number of shares subject to the award, the period during which, and the conditions under which, the restricted shares units may be forfeited to us, and the other terms and conditions of the award. The award agreement will set forth a period of time during which the participant must remain in the continuous employment (or other service-providing capacity) for the forfeiture and transfer restrictions to lapse. The award agreement may also set forth performance or other conditions (including, but not limited to, performance goals based on the criteria listed in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan) that will subject the shares to forfeiture and transfer restrictions. The award agreement will specify whether restricted share units entitle the participant to dividend equivalent rights at the time of payment of dividends to our stockholders, but such dividend equivalent

rights shall not be payable to the participant until fulfillment of any restrictive condition set forth in the applicable award agreement and only dividend equivalent rights with respect to restricted share units for which the restrictive conditions shall not be fulfilled shall be forfeited by the participant. Unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee or as provided in the award agreement, all of the restricted share units (and any dividend equivalent rights with respect thereto) will terminate unless the participant remains in continuous employment for the entire restricted period and unless the other restrictive conditions of the award are met.

**Performance Awards.** The Compensation Committee may grant performance awards, which will consist of a right that is denominated in cash or shares (including but not limited to restricted shares and restricted share units), valued, as determined by the Compensation Committee, in accordance with the achievement of such performance goals during such performance periods as the Compensation Committee may establish, and payable at such time and in such form as the Compensation Committee shall determine. Subject to the terms of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan and any applicable award agreement, the Compensation Committee will determine the performance goals to be achieved during any performance period, the length of any performance period, the amount of any performance award and the amount and kind of any payment or transfer to be made pursuant to any performance award, and may amend specific provisions of the performance award; however, any such amendment may not adversely affect existing performance awards made within a performance period commencing prior to implementation of the amendment. Performance awards may be paid in a lump sum or in installments following the close of the performance period or, in accordance with the procedures established by the Compensation Committee, on a deferred basis. Except as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee at or after grant, separation from service prior to the end of any performance period, other than for reasons of death or disability, will result in the forfeiture of the performance award, and no payments will be made. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, waive any performance goals and/or other terms and conditions relating to a performance award.

Awards that are granted as performance-based awards to "covered officers" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code and that are intended to be "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code will be based upon the attainment of performance targets related to one or more performance goals selected by the Compensation Committee from among the following: earnings before any one or more of the following: interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and/or stock compensation; net sales; operating (or gross) income or profit; pretax income before allocation of corporate overhead and/or bonus; operating efficiencies; operating income as a percentage of net sales; return on equity, assets, capital, capital employed or investment; after tax operating income; net income; earnings or book value per share; financial ratios; cash flow(s); total sales or revenues or sales or revenues per employee; capital expenditures as a percentage of net sales; total operating expenses, or some component or combination of components of total operating expenses, as a percentage of net sales; stock price or total stockholder return, including any comparisons with stock market indices; appreciation in or maintenance of the price of the common stock or any of our publicly-traded securities; dividends; debt or cost reduction; comparisons with performance metrics of peer companies; comparisons of our stock price performance to the stock price performance of peer companies; strategic business objectives, consisting of one or more objectives based on meeting specified cost targets, meeting or reducing budgeted expenditures, attaining division, group or corporate financial goals, meeting business expansion goals (including, without limitation, developmental, strategic or manufacturing milestones of products or projects in development, execution of contracts with current or prospective customers and development of business expansion strategies) and meeting goals relating to acquisitions, joint ventures or collaborations or divestitures; economic value-added models; or any combination thereof. Each goal may be expressed on an absolute and/or relative basis, may be based on or otherwise employ comparisons based on internal targets, our past performance or the past performance of any of our subsidiaries, operating units, business segments or divisions and/or the past or current performance of other companies, and in the case of earnings-based measures, may use or employ comparisons relating to capital, stockholders' equity and/or shares outstanding, or to assets or net assets. The Compensation Committee may appropriately adjust any evaluation of performance under the foregoing criteria to exclude any of the following events that occurs during a performance period: asset impairments or write-downs; litigation or claim judgments or settlements; the effect of changes in tax law, accounting principles or other such laws

or provisions affecting reported results; accruals for reorganization and restructuring programs; any terms that are unusual in nature or infrequently occurring (within the meaning of applicable accounting standards) and/or described in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in our annual report to stockholders for the applicable year; the effect of adverse federal, governmental or regulatory action, or delays in federal, governmental or regulatory action; or any other event either not directly related to our operations or not within the reasonable control of our management.

**Other Stock-Based Awards.** The Compensation Committee may grant stock-based awards other than stock options, SARs, restricted shares, restricted share units, and performance awards. Such other stock-based awards will consist of an award of shares or an award denominated or payable in, or valued in whole or part by reference to, shares, and will have terms determined by the Compensation Committee to be consistent with the purposes of the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

**Separation from Service.** The Compensation Committee will determine the terms and conditions that will apply to any award upon a participant's separation from service and may provide such terms and conditions in the award agreement or in such rules and regulations as it may prescribe. Unless otherwise provided in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan,

an award agreement, or by a contractual agreement between us and a participant, if a participant's employment with or service to us terminates before the restrictions imposed on the award lapse, the performance goals have been satisfied or the award otherwise vests, such award will be forfeited.

**Change in Control.** Unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee, in an award agreement, or by a contractual agreement between us and a participant, if, within twelve months after we obtain actual knowledge that a change in control (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan) has occurred, a participant's employment with or service to us is terminated for any reason, all outstanding awards of such participant will vest, become immediately exercisable and payable and have all restrictions lifted. In the event of a change in control, the successor or purchasing entity may, without the consent of any participant, either assume or continue our rights and obligations under any award outstanding immediately prior to the change in control or substitute for any such outstanding award a substantially equivalent award with respect to the successor's or purchasing entity's stock. The Compensation Committee may in its discretion and without the consent of any participant, determine that, upon the occurrence of a change in control, each or any award or a portion thereof outstanding immediately prior to the change in control and not previously exercised or settled will be canceled in exchange for a payment with respect to each vested share subject to such award in cash, shares, shares of a corporation or other business entity a party to the change in control, or other property which, in any such case, will be in an amount having a fair market value equal to the fair market value of the consideration to be paid per share in the change in control, reduced by the exercise or purchase price per share, if any, under such award.

**Transferability of Awards.** Except as otherwise permitted in an award agreement or by the Compensation Committee, awards under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan are not transferable other than by a participant's will or the laws of descent and distribution.

**Term and Amendment.** No new awards may be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan after the tenth anniversary of its adoption by the Board, October 27, 2017. The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or terminate the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan at any time; however, no amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation or termination may be made without stockholder approval if approval is necessary to comply with any tax or regulatory requirement for which or with which the Board deems it necessary or desirable to comply.

#### **Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences**

The following is a brief summary of certain Federal income tax laws in effect on the date hereof with applicability to the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. This summary is not intended to be exhaustive and the exact tax consequences to any participant will depend on his or her particular circumstances and other factors. The Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan participants are encouraged to consult their own tax advisors with respect to any state tax consequences or particular federal tax implications of awards granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan. The Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is not intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code.

**Stock Options.** A participant will not recognize income, and we will not be entitled to take a deduction, upon the grant of stock options. Upon exercising a non-qualified option, the participant generally will recognize ordinary income equal to the difference between the exercise price and fair market value of the shares acquired on the date of exercise, and we will be entitled to a deduction for the same amount. Any ordinary income of the participant will be subject to tax withholding by us. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to non-qualified stock options. A participant generally will not recognize income, and we will not be entitled to take a deduction, upon the exercise of an incentive stock option (except that the alternative minimum tax may apply). If shares acquired upon the exercise of an incentive stock option are held for the longer of two years from the grant date of the stock options and more than one year after the date they were exercised, the difference between the sale price and the exercise price generally will be taxed as long-term capital gain or loss, and we will not be entitled to any deduction. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to incentive stock options if such holding periods are met. If the participant does not satisfy these holding periods, then the participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the excess of the lesser of the amount realized upon such disposition and the fair market value of such shares on the date of exercise,



over the exercise price, and we should be entitled to take a corresponding deduction.

SARs. A participant will not recognize income, and we will not be entitled to take a deduction, upon the grant of SARs. Upon exercising a SAR, the participant generally will recognize ordinary income in the amount by which the fair market value of the shares on the date of exercise exceeds the SAR exercise price, if any, and we will be entitled to a deduction for the same amount. Any ordinary income of the participant will be subject to tax withholding by us. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon the later disposition of the shares will be capital gain or loss, which may be long- or short-term capital gain or loss depending on the holding period. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to a SAR.

Restricted Shares. The award of restricted shares will not result in taxable income to the participant, and we will not be entitled to take a deduction, at the time of grant unless the participant makes an election under Section 83(b) of the Code to be

taxed at such time. If such election is not made, upon the lapse of the restrictions upon restricted shares, the participant will recognize ordinary income in the amount equal to the fair market value of the shares at the time the restricted shares vest (less any amount paid for the shares), and we will be entitled to a deduction for the same amount.

Prior to the lapse of the restrictions on restricted shares, any dividends received on such shares will be treated as ordinary income to the participant. If an election under Section 83(b) of the Code is made within 30 days after receipt of restricted shares, the participant will recognize ordinary income in the year that the restricted shares are awarded in an amount equal to the fair market value of the shares on the date of such award determined as if the restricted shares were not subject to restrictions, and we will be entitled to a deduction for the same amount. If the election is made, the participant will not recognize income at the time that the restrictions actually lapse. Any dividends received after the election is made generally will constitute qualified dividend income. If the restricted shares subject to the election are subsequently forfeited, the participant will not be entitled to a deduction or tax refund. Any ordinary income of the participant will be subject to tax withholding by us. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to vested restricted shares.

**Restricted Share Units.** With respect to a grant of restricted share units, the participant will recognize ordinary income on the amount of cash (for units payable in cash) or the fair market value of the common stock (for units settled in stock) at the time such payments are made available to the participant under the terms of the restricted share unit award, and we will be entitled to a deduction for the same amount. The participant also is subject to capital gains treatment on the subsequent sale of any shares acquired through the vesting of restricted share units. For this purpose, the participant's basis in the common stock is his or her fair market value at the time the restricted share units become vested (unless delivery of the shares has been validly deferred). Any ordinary income of the participant will be subject to tax withholding by us. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to restricted share units.

**Performance Awards.** A participant will not recognize income, and we will not be entitled to take a deduction, upon the grant of performance awards unless the participant makes an election under Section 83(b) of the Code to be taxed at the time of the grant. A Section 83(b) election may not be available with respect to certain forms of performance awards. With respect to performance awards settled in shares, participants will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the shares received as the performance goals are met and such awards vest, less any amount paid by the participant for the performance awards. With respect to performance awards settled in cash, participants will recognize ordinary income in such amount at the time the performance goals are attained and the payments are made available to the participant. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon the later disposition of shares acquired upon the vesting of performance awards will be capital gain or loss, which may be long- or short-term capital gain or loss depending on the holding period. Unless a participant makes a Section 83(b) election, the participant's basis in the stock will be its fair market value at the time the performance goals are met and the performance awards become vested. We generally will have no tax consequence in connection with the later disposition of shares acquired pursuant to a performance award.

**Section 162(m).** Section 162(m) of the Code generally disallows a public company's tax deduction for compensation paid in excess of \$1.0 million in any tax year to its chief executive officer and certain other most highly compensated executives. However, compensation that qualifies as "performance-based compensation" is excluded from this \$1.0 million deduction limit and therefore remains fully deductible by the company that pays it. We generally intend that, except as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee, performance awards and stock options granted with an exercise price at least equal to 100% of the fair market value of the underlying shares of common stock at the date of grant to employees the Compensation Committee expects to be named executive officers at the time a deduction arises in connection with such awards, will qualify as "performance-based compensation" so that these awards will not be subject to the Section 162(m) deduction limitations. The Compensation Committee will not necessarily limit executive compensation to amounts deductible under Section 162(m) of the Code, however, if such limitation is not in the best interests of us and our stockholders and the Compensation Committee may take actions that could cause compensation that was otherwise intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" to no longer so qualify if it determines that doing so is in our best interests.

**Substitute Payments.** Substitute payments for dividends made to participants with respect to restricted shares or certain performance awards payable in our stock will be taxed as ordinary income to the participant until the shares vest. After vesting, dividend payments may be qualified dividend income subject to a current maximum federal tax rate of 15% provided that the stockholder meets certain other requirements with respect to those shares. If a participant makes a Section 83(b) election with respect to restricted shares or certain eligible performance awards, these payments may be qualified dividend income, provided that the other requirements are met. We recommend that participants consult with their tax advisors to determine whether such dividends are qualified dividend income.

**Section 409A.** Section 409A of the Code provides generally that nonqualified deferred compensation that does not meet certain requirements will subject the recipients of such compensation to accelerated taxation, enhanced underpayment interest and an additional twenty percent tax. Although we intend to administer the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan so that awards will be exempt from, or will comply with, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, we do not warrant that any award under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan will qualify for favorable tax treatment under Section 409A

of the Code or any other provision of federal, state, local or foreign law. We will not be liable to any participant for any tax, interest, or penalties that such participant might owe as a result of the grant, holding, vesting, exercise, or payment of any award under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.

**New Plan Benefits**

Any future awards granted to eligible participants under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan will be subject to the discretion of the Compensation Committee and, therefore, the number of awards that will be granted under the Second Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan is not determinable at this time.

The Board recommends a vote “FOR” Proposal 4 to approve the United Natural Foods, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan. Proxies received by the Board will be voted “FOR” the proposal unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

**Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans**

The following table provides certain information with respect to equity awards under our equity compensation plans as of July 29, 2017.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in the second column)
Plans approved by stockholders	1,598,800	(1) \$ 49.52	(1) 1,389,248 (2)
Plans not approved by stockholders	69,549	(3)—	(3)—
Total	1,668,349	\$ 49.52	1,389,248

(1) Includes 944,997 restricted stock units under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan, 252,290 performance-based vesting restricted stock units under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan and 130,457 stock options under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan, 72,824 restricted stock units under the 2004 Plan, 80,070 stock options under the 2004 Plan and 118,162 stock options under the 2002 Plan. Restricted stock units and performance stock units do not have an exercise price because their value is dependent upon continued employment over a period of time or the achievement of certain performance goals, and are to be settled for shares of common stock. Accordingly, they have been disregarded for purposes of computing the weighted-average exercise price.

(2) All shares were available for issuance under the Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan. The Original Plan and the Original Amended and Restated Plan authorizes grants in the form of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance units or a combination thereof but includes limits on the number of awards that may be issued in the form of restricted shares or units. The number of shares remaining available for future issuances assumes that, with respect to outstanding performance-based restricted stock units, the vesting criteria will be achieved at the target level.

(3) Consists of phantom stock units outstanding under the United Natural Foods Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan. See note 11 "Retirement Plans" to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended July 29, 2017 for more information. Phantom stock units do not have an exercise price because the units may be settled only for shares of common

stock on a one-for-one basis at a future date as outlined in the plan.

**PROPOSAL 5—ADVISORY APPROVAL OF THE FREQUENCY OF ADVISORY APPROVALS OF OUR EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

In Proposal 3, stockholders are being asked to cast a non-binding advisory vote with respect to the compensation of the Company's named executive officers. This advisory vote is typically referred to as a "say-on-pay" vote. In this Proposal 5, the Board of Directors is also asking stockholders to cast a non-binding advisory vote on how frequently say-on-pay votes should be held in the future.

Every six years, the Company's stockholders have the opportunity to advise the Board of Directors as to how frequently the Company should seek an advisory vote on the compensation of the Company's named executive officers. Section 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, requires that the stockholders vote for a frequency of every one year, every two years, every three years, or you may abstain from voting.

Stockholders last had the opportunity to vote on the frequency of the advisory votes on the compensation of the Company's named executive officers in 2011, and stockholders voted in favor of an annual vote. In response to the stockholder vote, the Board of Directors adopted an annual "say-on-pay" vote for the past six years. Stockholders have the opportunity to vote on this matter again at the annual meeting.

This advisory vote, commonly referred to as a "say-on-frequency" advisory vote, is non-binding on the Board. Although non-binding, the Board of Directors will review the voting results and take them into consideration when making future decisions regarding the frequency with which it will submit the advisory approval of the compensation of our named executive officers to a vote of stockholders.

The frequency that receives the greatest level of support from our stockholders, represented by the shares present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote on the matter, will be approved.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote for ONE YEAR as the frequency of the advisory (non-binding) vote to approve named executive officer compensation. Proxies received by the Board will be voted for ONE YEAR unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

## PROPOSAL 6—STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL OF CERTAIN FUTURE SEVERANCE AGREEMENTS

We have been advised that the Teamsters General Fund of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, 25 Louisiana Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001, beneficial owner of no less than 185 shares of common stock, intends to present the following proposal for consideration at the annual meeting. The proponent's resolution and supporting statement are quoted verbatim below. We are not responsible for the content of the proponent's proposal or supporting statement.

### Proponent's Proposal and Supporting Statement

RESOLVED: That the shareholders of United Natural Foods, Inc. ("the Company") urge the Board of Directors to seek shareholder approval of future severance agreements with senior executives that provide benefits in an amount exceeding 2.99 times the sum of the executives' base salary plus bonus.

"Future severance agreements" include employment agreements containing severance provisions, special retirement provisions and agreements renewing, modifying or extending existing agreements.

"Benefits" include lump-sum cash payments (including payments in lieu of medical and other benefits); the payment of any "gross-up" tax liability; the estimated present value of special retirement provisions; any stock or option awards that are awarded under any severance agreement; any prior stock or option awards as to which the executive's access is accelerated under the severance agreement; fringe benefits; and consulting fees (including reimbursable expenses) to be paid to the executive.

### SUPPORTING STATEMENT

We believe that requiring shareholder ratification of "golden parachute" severance packages with a total cost exceeding 2.99 times an executive's base salary plus bonus will provide valuable feedback, encourage restraint, and strengthen the hand of the Board's compensation committee.

According to the Summary of Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control on page 50 of the Company's 2016 Proxy Statement, if there is a change of control and termination, the CEO will receive three times the sum of his base salary. If there had been a change of control and termination on July 30, 2016, the CEO would have received a cash severance of \$3.9 million upon termination, in addition to payments for equity awards and other benefits. In the CEO's case, he would receive a total of \$6.2 million in a change in control and termination scenario.

If you agree with us that the Company should seek shareholder ratification of severance packages with a total cost exceeding 2.99 times an executive's base salary plus bonus, then please vote for this proposal.

### The Company's Statement in Opposition to Proposal 6

The Board, with input from the relevant committees of the Board, has carefully considered the proposal submitted by the Teamsters General Fund of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and believes that its adoption is not in the best interests of the Company or its stockholders. For the reasons discussed below, the Board opposes this stockholder proposal and unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "AGAINST" the stockholder proposal.

The Company's current cash severance agreements are largely consistent with the proposal. While the proposal addresses future severance agreements, we believe that the Company's current severance arrangements with its senior executive officers (pursuant to which only one executive is entitled to a slightly higher payout of cash severance than the limit proposed in the stockholder proposal) demonstrate that the proposal is unnecessary in regards to cash

severance payments. In particular, Mr. Spinner's employment agreement, which the Company entered into in October 2016, provides that if Mr. Spinner's employment is terminated by the Company without cause or by Mr. Spinner for good reason, he is entitled to receive a cash severance payment equal to two times his annual base salary and two times his target cash incentive award for the year in which his employment is terminated together with a pro rata payout of the cash incentive payment he would have been entitled to receive for the year in which his employment was terminated based on the Company's actual performance. Similarly, pursuant to severance agreements entered into with the Company's other senior executive officers, the executives are entitled to receive cash severance payments in amounts equal to the executive's annual base salary if such executive's employment is terminated by the Company without cause or by the executive for good reason.

For termination scenarios similar to those that trigger payments as described in the preceding paragraph and which occur within twelve months following a change in control of the Company, the cash severance amounts payable to the Company's senior



executive officers under employment agreements, in the case of Mr. Spinner, and change in control agreements for the other senior executives, are equal to such executive's annual base salary and target cash incentive award for the year in which the executive's employment is terminated times a multiplier (ranging from 1.5 to 3). Only four executives have a multiplier greater than 1.5 and only Mr. Spinner, whose multiplier is 3, has a multiplier greater than 2.99. In addition, in such termination scenarios following a change in control, the senior executives are entitled to receive a pro rata payout of the cash incentive payment the executive would have been entitled to receive for the year in which his or her employment was terminated based on the Company's actual performance. While in certain circumstances these payments of a prorated portion of the current year's cash incentive plan payout opportunity may exceed the cap in the proposal when combined with the cash severance payments also payable to the executive, the Company believes such payments are appropriate because these payments are paid only for the portion of the year that the employee worked for the Company and are based on the Company's actual performance in that year.

Therefore, the Company believes that its current cash severance arrangements with its senior executive officers are largely consistent with the proposal. For the reasons described below, the Company does not believe a cap on the value of any accelerated equity awards is appropriate.

The proposal would impose inflexible competitive disadvantages on the Company's ability to attract and retain senior executive leadership. The Board believes that stockholder interests are best protected by providing flexibility to the Compensation Committee, which is comprised of independent directors, regarding whether, and how, to offer severance benefits to executives including benefits payable in connection with or following a change in control. Such determinations are based on an assessment of the needs of the Company, the competition for talent, advice from an independent compensation consultant and other relevant factors, including the constantly changing structure of compensation and retention programs in the marketplace. We believe that it is appropriate to provide our key executive officers with severance protections upon certain types of termination events, such as by the Company without cause, by the executive for good reason or in connection with a change in control, in order to support our compensation objective of attracting and retaining highly qualified executives. Furthermore, in the context of potential change in control situations, the Company's equity-based awards (which are granted pursuant to plans approved by the Company's stockholders) incentivize our senior executive officers, who may otherwise be primarily concerned about the potential termination of their employment, to remain objective, avoid conflicts of interest and stay focused on executing a strategic change that maximizes stockholder value by strengthening the alignment of their interests with those of the Company and its stockholders. By restricting the use of this important compensation tool, implementation of the proposal could materially hamper the Company's ability to attract and retain the highest quality and most talented senior executive team.

Subjecting severance agreements to stockholder votes would impair the Company's recruitment of highly qualified executives. Calling a special meeting of stockholders to obtain prior approval of a severance arrangement that would provide benefits in excess of the proposal's cap would be expensive and impractical and could severely disadvantage the Company's ability to recruit highly qualified executives. Top candidates, when informed that the terms of their compensation arrangements first require stockholder approval, would likely be unwilling to wait for such approval and may instead seek employment elsewhere, including at one of the Company's competitors who do not face similar restrictions on their ability to offer severance protection. Even if the severance arrangement could instead be ratified by stockholders after the fact, as the proposal suggests, the potential for stockholders to reject the severance arrangement—potentially many months after entering into an agreement—would likely result in the promised severance benefits being viewed by a potential candidate as too uncertain to merit serious consideration. Delay and uncertainty would be injected into the hiring process, disadvantaging the Company in its efforts to recruit and retain the best available executive talent. Given these risks, the Board believes that the interests of stockholders are best served by providing flexibility to the Compensation Committee, which consists solely of independent directors (and which receives guidance and advice from an independent compensation consultant), to design severance packages for potential executive candidates.

Implementation of the proposal could force the Company to fundamentally change its executive compensation program by severely limiting the use of equity-based awards. The Company's executive compensation program is comprised of three primary elements - base salary, annual cash incentive plan opportunity and long-term equity-based awards, which in recent years have been split between time-based vesting restricted stock units and performance-based vesting restricted stock units. In Mr. Spinner's case, historically over sixty percent of his annual compensation at target level performance has been awarded in the form of equity-based awards. For our other senior executive officers, equity-based compensation typically makes up between 40% and 50% of their total target compensation opportunity for a year. Much of our senior executive officers' equity-based compensation vests over multiple years of service, with a significant percentage of these executive's annual awards typically vesting based on Company performance.

Because a significant percentage of the Company's senior executive officers' compensation is equity-based, it would not be practical simply to avoid stockholder approval by entering into severance arrangements for amounts less than the proposal's 2.99x cap because the benefits covered by the proposal include not only cash severance but also the value of equity awards that are accelerated upon a severance event. The primary effect of the proposal, if adopted by the Company, would be to limit the

Company's ability to accelerate the vesting of equity under future change of control agreements or equity awards. The Company structured Mr. Spinner's employment agreement and its other senior executive officers' change of control agreements, which are guided by the Company's governance practices and policies (e.g., "double trigger" change of control provisions, no tax gross-ups), to be well-aligned with those of the Company's peers. Mr. Spinner's employment agreement and the Company's other senior executive officers' change of control agreements provide for acceleration of the vesting of equity under a "double trigger" change of control provision—the occurrence of a change in control and a certain types of terminations within a specified period following such change in control, and, in Mr. Spinner's case, if he is terminated by the Company without cause or he terminates his employment for good reason, in either case prior to a change in control. Under the Original Amended and Restated Plan, which was approved by the Company's stockholders, as noted below, the Company's equity awards may accelerate in the Compensation Committee's discretion upon a change of control and automatically accelerate, absent the Compensation Committee determining otherwise, upon the termination of an employee's employment within twelve months following a change in control.

The Board believes that its current practice of using the acceleration of vesting of equity awards in certain circumstances is appropriate and in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders as it is consistent with the practices of numerous publicly traded companies, including many of those with whom we compete for talent and against whom we evaluate our performance. In practice, the proposal would severely restrict the Company's ability to issue such awards, because including the value of accelerated equity awards with other fixed severance payments would very likely exceed the proposal's cap. In order to implement the proposal and remain competitive in attracting and retaining highly qualified executives, we believe that we may need to fundamentally restructure the Company's executive compensation program to either significantly reduce the role of equity-based awards or remove vesting requirements for such equity-based pay. The Company's equity-based awards, including the allocation of annual grants between time-based vesting and performance-based vesting awards, as well as the awards' vesting requirements, support the achievement of our business strategies and goals in a manner that is consistent with the pay-for-performance philosophy favored by the Board and the Compensation Committee and aid in the motivation and retention of our executive leadership.

Stockholders endorse the Company's compensation program. The compensation of our named executive officers was approved by holders of approximately 97% and 93% of the votes cast at the two most recent annual meetings of stockholders, respectively. In addition, approximately 90% of the holders of votes cast approved the amendment and restatement of the Company's Original Amended and Restated Plan in 2015, which plan includes as a component thereof a provision that provides for the accelerated vesting of equity-based awards in the event that an employee's employment ends within twelve months following a change in control. The Company's stockholders have repeatedly endorsed the Company's compensation program by wide margins. Moreover, the Board believes that our stockholders have had, and will continue to have, the opportunity to provide holistic feedback on our compensation practices. The Company holds annual votes on the Company's executive compensation program. SEC rules further require separate approval of golden parachute compensation agreements or understandings payable to named executive officers in connection with a sale, merger or related transaction. The Company also provides other avenues of communication to the Company's management and Board. These avenues of communication, along with the annual say-on-pay votes, are the most effective method of providing stockholders with a voice in the Company's executive compensation program. Requiring additional stockholder approval of specific elements of the Company's compensation program is unlikely to provide stockholders with more effective input and carries the risk of jeopardizing the Company's ability to attract and retain highly qualified candidates.

The broad and unclear language of the proposal could impact a variety of payments to senior executives. The proposal is extraordinarily broad and unclear, purporting to address "severance" payments. A careful reading of the proposal, however, shows that the proposal as written actually impacts much more. Because the payments covered by the proposal do not exclude retirement plan payments, deferred compensation plans, disability benefits, death benefits and other benefits payable at retirement or termination for any other reason, whether or not they were earned and vested

prior to the executive's termination of employment, all of these may be captured by the proposal. Because these amounts could be aggregated in determining whether the payments exceeded the limits of the proposal, it could have the effect of prohibiting payments that are made in connection with a retirement or other termination, whether the amounts were previously earned and vested including, for example, the payment of a death benefit or vested retirement plan payments. Moreover, the Company already has a formal policy under which it may not enter into new or amended agreements which provide for "gross ups" for excise tax obligations payable by the Company's executives upon termination of employment following a change in control. The proposal is also unclear with respect to the scope of individuals it purports to cover, as "senior executive" is not a group identified by the proponent or the Company.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "AGAINST" this stockholder proposal. Proxies received by the Board will be voted "AGAINST" the proposal unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

**PROPOSAL 7—STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING A DECREASE TO THE OWNERSHIP THRESHOLD FOR STOCKHOLDERS TO CALL A SPECIAL STOCKHOLDER MEETING**

We have been advised that James McRitchie and Myra K. Young, 9295 Yorkship Court, Elk Grove, California 95758, beneficial owners of no less than 300 shares of common stock, acting through their designated agent, John Chevedden, 2215 Nelson Ave., No. 205, Redondo Beach, California 90278, intend to present the following proposal for consideration at the annual meeting. The proponents' resolution and supporting statement are quoted verbatim below. We are not responsible for the content of the proponents' proposal or supporting statement.

**Proponent's Proposal and Supporting Statement**

**ITEM 7 - Special Shareholder Meetings**

**RESOLVED:**

The shareholders of United Natural Foods Inc. (UNFI) ('Company') hereby request that the Board of Directors take the steps necessary to amend our bylaws and each appropriate governing document to give holders in the aggregate of 15% of our outstanding common stock the power to call a special shareowner meeting. This proposal does not impact our board's current power to call a special meeting.

**SUPPORTING STATEMENT:**

Delaware law allows 10% of company shares to call a special meeting. A shareholder right to call a special meeting is a way to bring an important matter to the attention of both management and shareholders outside the annual meeting cycle. This is important because there could be 15-months between annual meetings.

A shareholder right to act by written consent and to call a special meeting are two complimentary ways to bring an important matter to the attention of both management and shareholders outside the annual meeting cycle. Both are associated with increased governance quality and shareholder value. Our Company offers no right of shareholders to act by written consent. Additionally, the relative dependency on sales to Whole Foods Market leaves our Company more vulnerable to possible changes.

Currently, more than 70% of the companies in the S&P 500 have adopted company bylaws, articles of incorporation, or charter provisions to allow shareholders to call a special meeting.

This proposal topic won more than 50% support at The Western Union Company and Ryder Systems, Inc., in 2017. It may be possible to adopt this proposal by simply incorporating text similar to the following into our governing documents:

"Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute, may be called by the Chairman of the Board or the President, and shall be called by the Chairman of the Board or President or Secretary upon the order in writing of a majority of or by resolution of the Board of Directors, or at the request in writing of stockholders owning 15% of the entire capital stock of the Corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote."

We urge the Board to join the mainstream of major U.S. companies and establish a right for shareholders owning 15% of our outstanding common stock to call a special meeting.

Please vote for: Special Shareowner Meetings - Proposal 7

The Company's Statement in Opposition to Proposal 7

The Board and the Nominating and Governance Committee have carefully considered the proposal submitted by James McRitchie and Myra K. Young and believe that its adoption is not in the best interests of the Company or its stockholders. For the reasons discussed below, the Board opposes this stockholder proposal and unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "AGAINST" the stockholder proposal.

Our stockholders already have a meaningful right to call a special meeting. Our bylaws currently provide that stockholders holding 25% or more of our outstanding stock may call a special meeting. After careful consideration, our Board presented, and shareholders approved, implementing this special meeting right in 2014. The Board continues to believe that this special meeting

bylaw provision is the appropriate mechanism for shareholders to call a special meeting in the event of an extraordinary matter that cannot wait until the next annual meeting.

Special meetings require significant expenses and resources. Because our stockholders also have the right to propose business for consideration at our annual meeting of stockholders, the Board believes that special meetings should only be called to consider extraordinary events that are of interest to a broad base of our stockholders and that cannot be delayed until our next annual meeting of stockholders. The Board believes that the 15% ownership threshold called for in the Proposal is unduly low and could result in stockholders who have not garnered significant support from other stockholders disrupting the Company by calling special meetings of stockholders to consider proposals that may not be supported by other stockholders and that are not viewed by the Board as being in the best interest of all stockholders. For every special meeting, we must incur significant expenses including legal, printing and mailing expenses, as well as other costs normally associated with holding a stockholder meeting. Moreover, organizing and preparing for a special meeting requires significant attention from our directors, officers and other employees, diverting their focus from performing their primary functions of overseeing and operating our business in the best interest of all of our stockholders.

The current threshold strikes the right balance. The Board believes that a 25% threshold strikes an appropriate balance between enhancing stockholder rights and protecting against the risk that a small minority of stockholders could trigger the expense and distraction of a special meeting that is not in the best interest of our stockholders as a whole. If the proposal were adopted, a small minority of stockholders—potentially with narrow, short-term interests—could call special meetings to pursue matters that have little likelihood of success and that as much as 85% of our stockholders do not view as requiring immediate attention, without regard to how the costs and other burdens might impact the Company's future success or the interests of the vast majority of stockholders. Moreover, the Board believes the Company's 25% ownership threshold is among the most common thresholds among large public companies who offer stockholders the right to call a special meeting and certain of the Company's institutional stockholders have in the past expressed support for a 25% ownership threshold to be able to request a special meeting of stockholders.

The Company has strong corporate governance practices, ample avenues of communication between the Company and its stockholders and a record of accountability. The Company's current corporate governance practices reflect the Board's dedication to being responsive and accountable to stockholders. The Company solicits and values stockholder discussion and input on corporate governance matters and takes every step possible to ensure that such input is received in the ordinary course. Our investor relations and finance teams maintain open and direct lines of communication with our stockholders, and we have been responsive to stockholder feedback received in the past. Together, management and the Board regularly assess and refine the Company's corporate governance policies and procedures to take into account evolving best practices and to address feedback provided by stockholders and other stakeholders. In addition to the Board's adoption of the Company's special meeting bylaw provision, the Company has implemented numerous other corporate governance measures to ensure the Board remains accountable to stockholders and to provide stockholders with greater influence on the nomination and election of directors and the ability to directly communicate their views to the Board. For example:

- Each member of the Board is elected annually to a one-year term;
- Each director must be elected by a majority vote in an uncontested election, and any director who fails to receive the required number of votes for re-election must tender his or her written resignation to the Board;
- A majority of the Company's directors are independent;
- The Board has designated an independent director to serve as the Board's "Lead Independent Director" to coordinate the activities of the other independent members of the Board;
- Stockholders are able to recommend director candidates to the Nominating and Governance Committee (as described further under "Director Nominees Recommended by Stockholders" beginning on page 15);
-

The Company has adopted, and enhanced, a proxy access bylaw, which permits a stockholder, or a group of up to 20 stockholders, owning continuously for at least three years shares of our stock representing an aggregate of at least 3% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, to nominate and include in our proxy materials director nominees, provided that the stockholder(s) and the nominee(s) satisfy the requirements in our Bylaws; The Board values stockholder discussion and input and provides channels for stockholders to communicate directly with members of the Board (as described further under “Communication with the Board of Directors” beginning on page 15); and

- The Company has eliminated all super majority voting provisions from its certificate of incorporation and Bylaws.

In summary, the Board’s actions confirm its strong commitment to best governance practices and responsiveness to the Company’s stockholders. Moreover, the Board has adopted a special meeting bylaw provision that the Board believes serves the



best interests of the Company and its stockholders. Accordingly, the Board believes that adoption of the stockholder proposal is not necessary or appropriate.

The Board unanimously recommends that stockholders vote “AGAINST” this stockholder proposal. Proxies received by the Board will be voted “AGAINST” the proposal unless a contrary choice is specified in the proxy.

#### OTHER MATTERS

##### Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors, executive officers and holders of more than 10% of our common stock ("Reporting Persons") to file with the SEC initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of common stock and other equity securities. To our knowledge, based solely on review of copies of such reports furnished to us during the fiscal year ended July 29, 2017, all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to the Reporting Persons were complied with.

### Stockholder Proposals for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Any proposal that a stockholder wishes to be considered for inclusion in our proxy statement for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders must be submitted to our corporate secretary, Joseph J. Traficanti, at 313 Iron Horse Way, Providence, Rhode Island 02908, no later than the close of business on July 6, 2018. We strongly encourage stockholders interested in submitting a proposal to contact legal counsel with regard to the detailed requirements of applicable securities laws. Submitting a stockholder proposal does not guarantee that we will include it in our proxy statement.

We have also adopted a proxy access right that permits a stockholder, or a group of up to 20 stockholders, owning continuously for at least three years shares of our stock representing an aggregate of at least 3% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, to nominate and include in our proxy materials director nominees, provided that the stockholder(s) and the nominee(s) satisfy the requirements in our Bylaws. Under our Bylaws, to be considered timely, compliant notice of proxy access director nominations for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders must be submitted to the Corporate Secretary at the address specified above no earlier than June 6, 2018 and no later than July 6, 2018; provided, however, that if (A) the annual meeting is not within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the preceding year's meeting, or (B) no annual meeting was held during the preceding year, to be timely the stockholder notice must be received no later than 90 days prior to such annual meeting or, if later, the tenth day after the day on which notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made, whichever occurs first.

Our Bylaws establish an advance notice procedure with regard to stockholder proposals and director nominations. If a stockholder wishes to present a proposal before the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, but does not wish to have the proposal considered for inclusion in our proxy statement, such stockholder must give written notice to our corporate secretary at the address noted above. Our corporate secretary must receive such notice not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The stockholder's submission must include certain specified information concerning the proposal and the stockholder, including such stockholder's ownership of our common stock, as described in more detail in our Bylaws. As we will not entertain any proposals at the annual meeting that do not meet these requirements, we strongly encourage stockholders to seek advice from legal counsel before submitting a proposal.

THE BOARD HOPES THAT STOCKHOLDERS WILL ATTEND THE ANNUAL MEETING IN PERSON OR ON THE INTERNET THROUGH A VIRTUAL WEB CONFERENCE. REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU PLAN TO ATTEND THE ANNUAL MEETING, YOU ARE URGED TO VOTE VIA THE INTERNET, BY TELEPHONE, OR BY COMPLETING, SIGNING, DATING AND RETURNING THE ENCLOSED PROXY CARD AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT YOUR SHARES ARE REPRESENTED AT THE MEETING. STOCKHOLDERS OF RECORD, OR BENEFICIAL STOCKHOLDERS NAMED AS PROXIES BY THEIR STOCKHOLDERS OF RECORD, WHO ATTEND THE MEETING MAY REVOKE THEIR PROXIES AND CAST THEIR VOTES DURING THE MEETING OR ELECTRONICALLY OVER THE INTERNET THROUGH THE VIRTUAL ANNUAL MEETING.

By Order of the Board of Directors,  
Steven L. Spinner  
Chair of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer  
November 3, 2017

UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC.  
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED  
2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

A- 1

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	A-2
Section 1. Purpose	A-3
Section 2. Definitions	A-3
Section 3. Administration	A-7
Section 4. Shares Available for Awards	A-7
Section 5. Eligibility	A-8
Section 6. Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights	A-8
Section 7. Restricted Shares and Restricted Share Units	A-10
Section 8. Performance Awards	A-12
Section 9. Other Stock-Based Awards	A-12
Section 10. Non-Employee Director and Outside Director Awards	A-12
Section 11. Provisions Applicable to Covered Officers and Performance Awards	A-13
Section 12. Separation from Service	A-15
Section 13. Change in Control	A-15
Section 14. Amendment and Termination	A-16
Section 15. General Provisions	A-17
Section 16. Term of The Plan	A-19

UNITED NATURAL FOODS, INC.  
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED  
2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Section 1. Purpose.

This plan shall be known as the “The United Natural Foods, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 2012 Equity Incentive Plan” (the “Plan”). The purpose of the Plan is to promote the interests of United Natural Foods, Inc. (the “Company”) and its stockholders by (i) attracting and retaining key officers, employees and directors of, and consultants to, the Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates; (ii) motivating such individuals by means of performance-related incentives to achieve long-range performance goals; (iii) enabling such individuals to participate in the long-term growth and financial success of the Company; (iv) encouraging ownership of stock in the Company by such individuals; and (v) linking their compensation to the long-term interests of the Company and its stockholders. With respect to any awards granted under the Plan that are intended to comply with the requirements of “performance-based compensation” under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Plan shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with such requirements.

Section 2. Definitions.

As used in the Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

2.1 “Affiliate” means (i) any entity that, directly or indirectly, is controlled by the Company, (ii) any entity in which the Company has a significant equity interest, (iii) an affiliate of the Company, as defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under Section 12 of the Exchange Act; and (iv) any entity in which the Company has at least twenty percent (20%) of the combined voting power of the entity’s outstanding voting securities, in each case as designated by the Board as being a participating employer in the Plan.

2.2 “Award” means any Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Share Award, Restricted Share Unit, Performance Award, or Other Stock-Based Award granted under the Plan, whether singly, in combination or in tandem, to a Participant by the Committee (or the Board) pursuant to such terms, conditions, restrictions and/or limitations, if any, as the Committee (or the Board) may establish.

2.3 “Award Agreement” means any written agreement, contract or other instrument or document evidencing any Award, which may, but need not, be executed or acknowledged by a Participant.

2.4 “Board” means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.5 “Cause” means, unless otherwise defined in the applicable Award Agreement, (i) conviction of the Participant under applicable law of a felony or any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; (ii) unauthorized acts intended to result in the Participant’s personal enrichment at the material expense of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate; or (iii) any violation of the Participant’s duties or responsibility’s to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate which constitutes willful misconduct or dereliction of duty. For purposes of this definition, no act, or failure to act, on the Participant’s part shall be considered “willful” unless done, or omitted to be done, by the Participant not in good faith and without reasonable belief that the Participant’s action or omission was in the best interest of the Company.

2.6 “Change in Control” means, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, the happening of one of the following:

(a)any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities of the Company under an employee benefit plan maintained by the Company or any corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company's stockholders in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company's stock, becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 25% or more of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities pursuant to a tender or exchange offer made directly to the Company's stockholders and which the Board does not recommend such stockholders to accept;

(b)a majority of directors, whose election or nomination for election is not approved by a majority of the members of the Incumbent Board then serving as members of the Board, are elected within any single 24-month period to serve on the Board; or

(c)consummation of:

A- 3

---

- (i) a merger, consolidation or reorganization involving the Company, unless:
  - (A) the stockholders of the Company, immediately before the merger, consolidation or reorganization, own, directly or indirectly immediately following such merger, consolidation or reorganization, at least 75% of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the corporation resulting from such merger, consolidation or reorganization in substantially the same proportion as their ownership of the voting securities immediately before such merger, consolidation or reorganization;
  - (B) individuals who were members of the Incumbent Board immediately prior to the execution of the agreement providing for such merger, consolidation or reorganization constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the surviving corporation immediately following such merger, consolidation or reorganization; and
  - (C) no person (other than (I) the Company or any Subsidiary thereof, (II) any employee benefit plan (or any trust forming a part thereof) maintained by the Company, any Subsidiary thereof, or the surviving corporation, or (III) any person who, immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or reorganization, had beneficial ownership of securities representing 25% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities) has beneficial ownership of securities immediately following such merger, consolidation or reorganization representing 25% or more of the combined voting power of the surviving corporation's then outstanding voting securities;
- (ii) a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company; or
- (iii) an agreement for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company to any person (other than a transfer to a Subsidiary).

For purposes of the definition of Change in Control, “Incumbent Board” means those persons who either (A) have been members of the Board since the Effective Date or (B) are new directors whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the stockholders of the Company was approved by a vote of at least three-fourths of the members of the Board then in office who either were directors described in clause (A) hereof or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, provided that an individual whose election or nomination for election is approved as a result of either an actual or threatened election contest or proxy contest, including by reason of any agreement intended to avoid or settle any election contest or proxy contest, will be deemed not to have been so approved for purposes of this definition.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, and solely for the purpose of determining the timing of any payments pursuant to any Awards subject to Section 409A of the Code, a Change in Control shall mean a “change in the ownership of the Company,” a “change in the effective control of the Company,” or a “change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company” as such terms are defined in Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) of the Treasury Regulations.

2.7“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

2.8“Committee” means a committee of the Board composed of not less than two Non-Employee Directors, each of whom shall be (i) a “non-employee director” for purposes of Exchange Act Section 16 and Rule 16b-3 thereunder, (ii) an “outside director” for purposes of Section 162(m), and (iii) “independent” within the meaning of the listing standards of the Nasdaq Stock Market and the rules and regulations of the SEC.

2.9“Consultant” means any consultant to the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

2.10“Covered Officer” means at any date (i) any individual who, with respect to the previous taxable year of the Company, was a “covered employee” of the Company within the meaning of Section 162(m); provided, however, that the term “Covered Officer” shall not include any such individual who is designated by the Committee, in its discretion, at the time of any Award or at any subsequent time, as reasonably expected not to be such a “covered employee” with respect to the taxable year of the Company in which the applicable Award will be paid or vested, and (ii) any individual who is designated by the Committee, in its discretion, at the time of any Award or at any subsequent time,



as reasonably expected to be such a “covered employee” with respect to the taxable year of the Company in which any applicable Award will be paid or vested.

2.11 “Director” means a member of the Board.

2.12 “Disability” means, unless otherwise defined in the applicable Award Agreement, a disability that would qualify as a total and permanent disability under the Company’s then current long-term disability plan. With respect to Awards subject to Section 409A of the Code, unless otherwise defined in the applicable Award Agreement, the term “Disability” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 409A of the Code.

A- 4

---

2.13“Early Retirement” means, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, retirement of a Participant with the express consent of the Committee at or before the time of such retirement, from active employment with the Company and any Subsidiary or Affiliate prior to age 65, in accordance with any applicable early retirement policy of the Company then in effect or as may be approved by the Committee.

2.14“Effective Date” has the meaning provided in Section 16.1 of the Plan.

2.15“Employee” means a current or prospective officer or employee of the Company or of any Subsidiary or Affiliate.

2.16“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

2.17“Fair Market Value” with respect to the Shares, means, for purposes of a grant of an Award as of any date, (i) the reported closing sales price of the Shares on the Nasdaq Stock Market, or any other such market or exchange as is the principal trading market for the Shares, on such date, or in the absence of reported sales on such date, the closing sales price on the immediately preceding date on which sales were reported or (ii) in the event there is no public market for the Shares on such date, the fair market value as determined, in good faith and by the reasonable application of a reasonable valuation method (as applicable), by the Committee in its sole discretion, and for purposes of a sale of a Share as of any date, the actual sales price on that date.

2.18“Full Value Award Cap” has the meaning provided in Section 4.1 of the Plan.

2.19“Good Reason” means, unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement, (i) the assignment of duties to a Participant following a Change in Control that are materially adversely inconsistent with the Participant’s duties immediately prior to a Change in Control, and failure to rescind such assignment within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice from the Participant; (ii) a material reduction in a Participant’s title, authority or reporting status following a Change in Control as compared to such title, authority or reporting status immediately prior to a Change in Control, (iii) a relocation of the office at which the Participant is to perform the majority of his or her duties following a Change in Control to a location more than fifty (50) miles from the location at which the Participant performed such duties prior to the Change in Control; (iv) a reduction in the Participant’s base salary as in effect immediately prior to a Change in Control or the failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid any compensation or benefits when due, and failure to restore such annual base salary or make such payments within five (5) days of receipt of notice from the Participant; or (v) the failure to include the Participant in any new employee benefit plans proposed by the Company or a material reduction in the Participant’s level of participation in any existing plans of any type; provided that a Company-wide reduction or elimination of such plans shall not constitute “Good Reason” for purposes of this Plan.

2.20“Grant Price” means the price established at the time of grant of an SAR pursuant to Section 6 used to determine whether there is any payment due upon exercise of the SAR.

2.21“Incentive Stock Option” means an option to purchase Shares from the Company that is granted under Section 6 of the Plan and that is intended to meet the requirements of Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision thereto.

2.22“Non-Employee Director” means a member of the Board who is not an officer or employee of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate.

2.23“Non-Qualified Stock Option” means an option to purchase Shares from the Company that is granted under Sections 6 or 10 of the Plan and is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option.

2.24 “Normal Retirement” means, unless otherwise defined in the applicable Award Agreement, retirement of a Participant from active employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates on or after such Participant’s 65th birthday.

2.25 “Option” means an Incentive Stock Option or a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

2.26 “Option Price” means the purchase price payable to purchase one Share upon the exercise of an Option.

2.27 “Other Stock-Based Award” means any Award granted under Sections 9 or 10 of the Plan. For purposes of determining the number of Awards granted hereunder in relation to the Full Value Award Cap set forth in Section 4.1 hereof, an Other Stock-Based Award that is not settled in cash shall be treated as a Restricted Share Award if the amounts payable thereunder will be determined by reference to the full value of a Share.

A- 5

---

- 2.28“Outside Director” means, with respect to the grant of an Award, a member of the Board then serving on the Committee.
- 2.29“Participant” means any Employee, Director, Consultant or other person who receives an Award under the Plan.
- 2.30“Performance Award” means any Award granted under Section 8 of the Plan. For purposes of determining the number of Awards granted hereunder in relation to the Full Value Award Cap set forth in Section 4.1 hereof, a Performance Award that is not settled in cash shall be treated as a Restricted Share Award if the amounts payable thereunder will be determined by reference to the full value of a Share.
- 2.31“Person” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or political subdivision thereof or other entity.
- 2.32“Restricted Share” means any Share granted under Sections 7 to 10 of the Plan.
- 2.33“Restricted Share Unit” means any unit granted under Sections 7 to 10 of the Plan.
- 2.34“Retirement” means Normal or Early Retirement.
- 2.35“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.
- 2.36“Section 16” means Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder and any successor provision thereto as in effect from time to time.
- 2.37“Section 162(m)” means Section 162(m) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder and any successor provision thereto as in effect from time to time.
- 2.38“Separation from Service” or “Separates from Service” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term pursuant to Section 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 2.39“Shares” means shares of the common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company, or any security into which such shares may be converted by reason of any event of the type referred to in Sections 4.2, 13.3, and 14.3.
- 2.40“Share Reserve” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1 hereof.
- 2.41“Specified Employee” has the meaning ascribed to such term pursuant to Section 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 2.42“Stock Appreciation Right” or “SAR” means a stock appreciation right granted under Sections 6, 8 or 10 of the Plan that entitles the holder to receive, with respect to each Share encompassed by the exercise of such SAR, the amount determined by the Committee and specified in an Award Agreement. In the absence of such a determination, the holder shall be entitled to receive, with respect to each Share encompassed by the exercise of such SAR, the excess of the Fair Market Value of such Share on the date of exercise over the Grant Price.
- 2.43“Subsidiary” means any Person (other than the Company) of which 50% or more of its voting power or its equity securities or equity interest is owned directly or indirectly by the Company.

2.44“Substitute Awards” means Awards granted solely in assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding awards previously granted by a company acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines.

2.45“Vesting Period” means the period of time specified by the Committee during which vesting restrictions for an Award are applicable.

### Section 3. Administration.

3.1 Authority of Committee. The Plan shall be administered by a Committee, which shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the Board; provided, however, with respect to Awards to Outside Directors, all references in the Plan to the Committee shall be deemed to be references to the Board. Subject to the terms of the Plan and applicable law, and in addition to other express powers and authorizations conferred on the Committee by the Plan, the Committee shall have full and final power and authority in its discretion (and in accordance with Section 409A of the Code with respect to Awards subject thereto) to: (i) designate Participants; (ii) determine eligibility for participation in the Plan and decide all questions concerning eligibility for and the amount of Awards under the Plan; (iii) determine the type or types of Awards to be granted to a Participant; (iv) determine the number of Shares to be covered by, or with respect to which payments, rights or other matters are to be calculated in connection with Awards; (v) determine the timing, terms, and conditions of any Award; (vi) accelerate the time at which all or any part of an Award may be settled or exercised; (vii) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances Awards may be settled or exercised in cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property, or canceled, forfeited or suspended and the method or methods by which Awards may be settled, exercised, canceled, forfeited or suspended; (viii) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards, other property, and other amounts payable with respect to an Award shall be deferred either automatically or at the election of the holder thereof or of the Committee; (ix) grant Awards as an alternative to, or as the form of payment for grants or rights earned or payable under, other bonus or compensation plans, arrangements or policies of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate; (x) grant Substitute Awards on such terms and conditions as the Committee may prescribe, subject to compliance with the Incentive Stock Option rules under Section 422 of the Code and the nonqualified deferred compensation rules under Section 409A of the Code, where applicable; (xi) make all determinations under the Plan concerning any Participant's Separation from Service with the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate, including whether such separation occurs by reason of Cause, Good Reason, Disability, Retirement, or in connection with a Change in Control and whether a leave constitutes a Separation from Service; (xii) interpret and administer the Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or Award made under, the Plan; (xiii) except to the extent prohibited by Section 6.2, amend or modify the terms of any Award at or after grant with the consent of the holder of the Award; (xiv) establish, amend, suspend or waive such rules and regulations and appoint such agents as it shall deem appropriate for the proper administration of the Plan; (xv) adopt special guidelines and provisions for Persons who are residing in, employed in or subject to the taxes of any domestic or foreign jurisdiction to comply with applicable tax and securities laws of such domestic or foreign jurisdiction; and (xvi) correct any defect, supply any omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or in any agreement related thereto or make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan, subject to the exclusive authority of the Board under Section 14 hereunder to amend or terminate the Plan.

3.2 Committee Discretion Binding. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to the Plan or any Award shall be within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time and shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all Persons, including the Company, any Subsidiary or Affiliate, any Participant and any holder or beneficiary of any Award. The Committee shall have no obligation to treat Participants or eligible Participants uniformly, and the Committee may make determinations under the Plan selectively among Participants who receive, or Employees or Directors who are eligible to receive, Awards (whether or not such Participants or eligible Employees or Directors are similarly situated). A Participant or other holder of an Award may contest a decision or action by the Committee with respect to such person or Award only on the grounds that such decision or action was arbitrary or capricious or was unlawful, and any review of such decision or action shall be limited to determining whether the Committee's decision or action was arbitrary or capricious or was unlawful.

3.3 Delegation. Subject to the terms of the Plan and applicable law, the Committee may delegate to one or more officers or managers of the Company or of any Subsidiary or Affiliate, or to a Committee of such officers or

managers, the authority, subject to such terms and limitations as the Committee shall determine, to grant Awards to or to cancel, modify or waive rights with respect to, or to alter, discontinue, suspend or terminate Awards held by Participants who are not officers or directors of the Company for purposes of Section 16 or who are otherwise not subject to such Section 16.

3.4 No Liability. No member of the Board or Committee shall be liable for any action taken or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award granted hereunder.

#### Section 4. Shares Available for Awards.

4.1 Shares Available. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.2 below, the maximum aggregate number of Shares reserved and available for distribution under the Plan shall not exceed the sum of (i) 2,500,000 Shares, plus (ii) the number of shares available for grant under the Plan as of the end of the day that is the effective date of the amendment and restatement of this Plan (such aggregate amount, the "Share Reserve"). The number of Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options may be granted under this Plan shall be no more than 250,000. Subject to the application of the last sentence of this Section 4.1, the

A- 7

---

maximum number of Awards that the Company may issue from the Share Reserve as Restricted Stock Awards and Restricted Stock Unit Awards shall be 2,500,000 (the "Full Value Award Cap"). If any Award granted under this Plan (whether before or after the Effective Date of this Plan) shall expire, terminate, be settled in cash or otherwise be forfeited or canceled for any reason without the delivery of Shares, then the Shares covered by such Award, or to which such Award relates, or the number of Shares otherwise counted against the Share Reserve, to the extent of any such forfeiture, termination, settlement, expiration or cancellation, shall be added back to the Share Reserve. The Committee may make such other determinations regarding the counting of Shares issued pursuant to this Plan as it deems necessary or advisable, provided that such determinations shall be permitted by law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Option or SAR is exercised, in whole or in part, by tender of Shares, or if the Company's tax withholding obligation for any Award (including Awards granted prior to the Effective Date) is satisfied by withholding Shares, the number of Shares deemed to have been issued under the Plan for purposes of the limitation set forth in this Section 4.1 shall be the number of Shares that were subject to the Award or portion thereof, and not the net number of Shares actually issued and any SARs to be settled in Shares shall be counted in full against the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan, regardless of the number of Shares issued upon the settlement of the SAR. Any Shares that again become available for grant pursuant to this Section shall be added back to the Full Value Award Cap if the original Award of such Shares was a Restricted Stock Award or Restricted Stock Unit Award (or treated as such hereunder).

4.2 Adjustments. Without limiting the Committee's discretion as provided in Section 13 hereof, if there shall occur any change in the capital structure of the Company by reason of any extraordinary dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Shares, other securities or other property, and other than a normal cash dividend), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, split-up, spin-off, combination, repurchase or exchange of Shares or other securities of the Company, issuance of warrants or other rights to purchase Shares or other securities of the Company, or other corporate transaction or event having an effect similar to the foregoing, affects the Shares, then the Committee shall, in an equitable and proportionate manner as determined by the Committee (and, as applicable, in such manner as is consistent with Sections 162(m), 422 and 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder) either: (i) adjust any or all of (1) the aggregate number of Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or property) with respect to which Awards may be granted under the Plan, including the Full Value Award Cap; (2) the number of Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or property) subject to outstanding Awards under the Plan, provided that the number of Shares subject to any Award shall always be a whole number; (3) the grant or exercise price with respect to any Award under the Plan, and (4) the limits on the number of Shares or Awards that may be granted to Participants under the Plan in any calendar year; (ii) provide for an equivalent award in respect of securities of the surviving entity of any merger, consolidation or other transaction or event having a similar effect; or (iii) make provision for a cash payment to the holder of an outstanding Award. Any such adjustments to outstanding Awards shall be effected in a manner that precludes the material enlargement or dilution of rights and benefits under such Awards.

4.3 Substitute Awards. Any Shares issued by the Company as Substitute Awards in connection with the assumption or substitution of outstanding grants from any acquired corporation shall not reduce the Shares available for Awards under the Plan to the extent that the rules and regulations of any stock exchange or other trading market on which the Shares are listed or traded provide an exemption from shareholder approval for assumption, substitution, conversion, adjustment, or replacement of outstanding awards in connection with mergers, acquisitions, or other corporate combinations.

4.4 Sources of Shares Deliverable under Awards. Any Shares delivered pursuant to an Award may consist, in whole or in part, of authorized and unissued Shares or of issued Shares which have been reacquired by the Company.

Section 5. Eligibility.



Any current or prospective Employee, Director or Consultant shall be eligible to be designated a Participant; provided, however, that Outside Directors shall only be eligible to receive Awards granted consistent with Section 10, provided further that the vesting and exercise of an Award to a prospective Employee, Director or Consultant are conditioned upon such individual attaining such status.

Section 6. Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights.

6.1 Grant. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Committee shall have sole and complete authority to determine the Participants to whom Options and SARs shall be granted, the number of Shares subject to each Award, the Option Price or Grant Price and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option and SAR. An Option may be granted with or without a related SAR. An SAR may be granted with or without a related Option. The grant of an Option or SAR shall occur when the Committee by resolution, written consent or other appropriate action determines to grant such Option or SAR for a particular number of Shares to a particular Participant at a particular Option Price or Grant Price, as the case may be, or such later date as the Committee shall specify in such resolution, written consent or other appropriate action. The Committee shall have the

authority to grant Incentive Stock Options and to grant Non-Qualified Stock Options. In the case of Incentive Stock Options, the terms and conditions of such grants shall be subject to and comply with Section 422 of the Code, as from time to time amended, and any regulations implementing such statute. An Employee who has been granted an Option under the Plan may be granted additional Options under the Plan if the Committee shall so determine; provided, however, that to the extent the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined at the time the Incentive Stock Option is granted) of the Shares with respect to which all Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by an Employee during any calendar year (under all plans described in Section 422(d) of the Code of the Employee's employer corporation and its parent and Subsidiaries) exceeds \$100,000, or if Options fail to qualify as Incentive Stock Options for any other reason, such Options shall constitute Non-Qualified Stock Options.

6.2 Price. The Committee in its sole discretion shall establish the Option Price at the time each Option is granted and the Grant Price at the time each SAR is granted. Except in the case of Substitute Awards, the Option Price of an Option may not be less than the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date such Option is deemed to have been granted pursuant to Section 6.1, and the Grant Price of an SAR may not be less than the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date such SAR is deemed to have been granted pursuant to Section 6.1. In the case of Substitute Awards or Awards granted in connection with an adjustment provided for in Section 4.2 hereof in the form of Options or SARs, such grants shall have an Option Price (or Grant Price) per Share that is intended to maintain the economic value of the Award that was replaced or adjusted as determined by the Committee. Notwithstanding the foregoing and except as permitted by the provisions of Section 4.2 hereof, the Committee shall not have the power to (i) lower the Option Price of an Option after it is granted, (ii) lower the Grant Price of an SAR after it is granted, (iii) cancel an Option when the Option Price exceeds the Fair Market Value of the underlying Shares in exchange for cash or another Award (other than in connection with a Change in Control or a Substitute Award) and grant substitute Options with a lower Option Price than the cancelled Options, (iv) cancel an SAR when the Grant Price exceeds the Fair Market Value of the underlying Shares in exchange for cash or another Award (other than in connection with a Change in Control or a Substitute Award), or (v) take any other action with respect to an Option or SAR that would be treated as a repricing under the rules and regulations of the principal securities exchange on which the Shares are traded, in each case without the approval of the Company's stockholders.

6.3 Term. Subject to the Committee's authority under Section 3.1 and the provisions of Section 6.6, each Option and SAR and all rights and obligations thereunder shall expire on the date determined by the Committee and specified in the Award Agreement. The Committee shall be under no duty to provide terms of like duration for Options or SARs granted under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to Section 6.4(a) hereof, no Option or SAR shall be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the date such Option or SAR was granted.

6.4 Exercise.

(a) Each Option and SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee may, in its sole discretion, specify in the applicable Award Agreement or thereafter. The Committee shall have full and complete authority to determine whether an Option or SAR will be exercisable in full at any time or from time to time during the term of the Option or SAR, or to provide for the exercise thereof in such installments, upon the occurrence of such events and at such times during the term of the Option or SAR as the Committee may determine. The Committee may provide, at or after the grant, that the period of time over which an Option, other than an Incentive Stock Option, or SAR may be exercised shall be automatically extended if on the scheduled expiration of such Award, the Participant's exercise of such Award would violate applicable securities law; provided, however, that during the extended exercise period the Option or SAR may only be exercised to the extent such Award was exercisable in accordance with its terms immediately prior to such scheduled expiration date; provided further, however, that such extended exercise period shall end not later than thirty (30) days after the exercise of such Option or SAR first would no longer violate such laws.

- (b) The Committee may impose such conditions with respect to the exercise of Options or SARs, including without limitation, any relating to the application of federal, state or foreign securities laws or the Code, as it may deem necessary or advisable.
- (c) An Option or SAR may be exercised in whole or in part at any time, with respect to whole Shares only, within the period permitted thereunder for the exercise thereof, and shall be exercised by written notice of intent to exercise the Option or SAR, delivered to the Company at its principal office, and payment in full to the Company at the direction of the Committee of the amount of the Option Price for the number of Shares with respect to which the Option is then being exercised. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Award Agreement may provide, or be amended to provide, that if on the last day of the term of an Option or SAR the Fair Market Value of one Share exceeds the Option Price or Grant Price, as applicable, of such Award by an amount as may be determined by the Committee, the Participant has not exercised the Option or SAR and the Option or SAR has not otherwise expired, the Option or SAR shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Participant on such day with payment of the Option Price made by withholding Shares

otherwise issuable in connection with the exercise of the Option. In such event, the Company shall deliver to the Participant the number of Shares for which the Option was deemed exercised, less the number of Shares required to be withheld for the payment of the total purchase price and required withholding taxes, and any fractional Share shall be settled in cash; and in the case of an SAR, the net number of Shares that the Participant would have received had the Participant actually exercised such SAR on such date.

(d) Payment of the Option Price shall be made in (i) cash or cash equivalents, (ii) at the discretion of the Committee, by transfer, either actually or by attestation, to the Company of unencumbered Shares previously acquired by the Participant, valued at the Fair Market Value of such Shares on the date of exercise (or next succeeding trading date, if the date of exercise is not a trading date), together with any applicable withholding taxes (which taxes may be satisfied in accordance with Section 15.6 of the Plan), such transfer to be upon such terms and conditions as determined by the Committee, (iii) by a combination of (i) or (ii), or (iv) by any other method approved or accepted by the Committee in its sole discretion, including, if the Committee so determines, (x) a cashless (broker-assisted) exercise that complies with applicable laws or (y) withholding Shares (net-exercise) otherwise deliverable to the Participant pursuant to the Option having an aggregate Fair Market Value at the time of exercise equal to the total Option Price together with any applicable withholding taxes (which taxes may be satisfied in accordance with Section 15.6). Until the optionee has been issued the Shares subject to such exercise, he or she shall possess no rights as a stockholder with respect to such Shares. The Company reserves, at any and all times in the Company's sole discretion, the right to establish, decline to approve or terminate any program or procedures for the exercise of Options by means of a method set forth in subsection (iv) above, including with respect to one or more Participants specified by the Company notwithstanding that such program or procedures may be available to other Participants.

(e) At the Committee's discretion, the amount payable as a result of the exercise of an SAR may be settled in cash, Shares or a combination of cash and Shares. A fractional Share shall not be deliverable upon the exercise of a SAR but a cash payment will be made in lieu thereof.

6.5 Separation from Service. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, an Option or SAR may be exercised only to the extent that it is then exercisable, and if at all times during the period beginning with the date of granting such Award (or if later, the date on which the Participant first became an Employee, Director or Consultant) and ending on the date of exercise of such Award the Participant is an Employee, Non-Employee Director or Consultant, and shall terminate immediately upon a Separation from Service by the Participant. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.5 to the contrary, the Committee may determine in its discretion that an Option or SAR may be exercised following any such Separation from Service, whether or not exercisable at the time of such separation; provided, however, that in no event may an Option or SAR be exercised after the expiration date of such Award specified in the applicable Award Agreement, except as provided in Section 6.4(a).

6.6 Ten Percent Stock Rule. Notwithstanding any other provisions in the Plan, if at the time an Option is otherwise to be granted pursuant to the Plan, the optionee or rights holder owns directly or indirectly (within the meaning of Section 424(d) of the Code) Shares of the Company possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or its parent or Subsidiary or Affiliate corporations (within the meaning of Section 422(b)(6) of the Code), then any Incentive Stock Option to be granted to such optionee or rights holder pursuant to the Plan shall satisfy the requirement of Section 422(c)(5) of the Code, and the Option Price shall be not less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares of the Company, and such Option by its terms shall not be exercisable after the expiration of five (5) years from the date such Option is granted.

## Section 7. Restricted Shares and Restricted Share Units.

### 7.1 Grant.

(a) Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Committee shall have sole and complete authority to determine the Participants to whom Restricted Shares and Restricted Share Units shall be granted, the number of Restricted Shares and/or the number of Restricted Share Units to be granted to each Participant, the duration of the period during which, and the conditions under which, the Restricted Shares and Restricted Share Units may be forfeited to the Company, and the other terms and conditions of such Awards. The Restricted Share and Restricted Share Unit Awards shall be evidenced by Award Agreements in such form as the Committee shall from time to time approve, which agreements shall comply with and be subject to the terms and conditions provided hereunder and any additional terms and conditions established by the Committee that are consistent with the terms of the Plan.

A- 10

---

(b) Each Restricted Share and Restricted Share Unit Award made under the Plan shall be for such number of Shares as shall be determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement containing the terms of such Restricted Share or Restricted Share Unit Award. Such agreement shall set forth a period of time during which the Participant receiving such Award must remain in the continuous employment (or other service-providing capacity) of the Company in order for the forfeiture and transfer restrictions to lapse. If the Committee so determines, the restrictions may lapse during such restricted period in installments with respect to specified portions of the Shares covered by the Restricted Share or Restricted Share Unit Award. The Award Agreement may also, in the discretion of the Committee, set forth performance or other conditions (including, but not limited to, performance goals based on the criteria listed in Section 11) that will subject the Shares to forfeiture and transfer restrictions. The Committee may, at its discretion, waive all or any part of the restrictions applicable to any or all outstanding Restricted Share and Restricted Share Unit Awards.

## 7.2 Delivery of Shares and Transfer Restrictions.

(a) At the time a Restricted Share Award is granted, a certificate representing the number of Shares awarded thereunder shall be registered in the name of the Participant receiving such Award. Such certificate shall be held by the Company or any custodian appointed by the Company for the account of the Participant receiving such Award subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, and shall bear such a legend setting forth the restrictions imposed thereon as the Committee, in its discretion, may determine. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, the Committee may, in its discretion, provide that a Participant's ownership of Restricted Shares prior to the lapse of any transfer restrictions or any other applicable restrictions shall, in lieu of such certificates, be evidenced by a "book entry" (i.e., a computerized or manual entry) in the records of the Company or its designated agent in the name of the Participant who has received such Award, and confirmation and account statements sent to the Participant with respect to such book-entry Shares may bear the restrictive legend referenced in the preceding sentence. Such records of the Company or such agent shall, absent manifest error, be binding on all Participants who receive Restricted Share Awards evidenced in such manner. The holding of Restricted Shares by the Company or such an escrow holder, or the use of book entries to evidence the ownership of Restricted Shares, in accordance with this Section 7.2(a), shall not affect the rights of Participants as owners of the Restricted Shares awarded to them, nor affect the restrictions applicable to such shares under the Award Agreement or the Plan, including the transfer restrictions.

(b) Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, the Participant receiving an Award of Restricted Shares shall have all rights of a stockholder with respect to the Restricted Shares, including the right to receive dividends and the right to vote such Shares, subject to the following restrictions: (i) the Participant shall not be entitled to delivery of the stock certificate until the expiration of the restricted period and the fulfillment of any other restrictive conditions set forth in the Award Agreement with respect to such Shares; (ii) none of the Shares may be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered or disposed of during such restricted period or until after the fulfillment of any such other restrictive conditions; (iii) dividends payable on Restricted Shares for which the forfeiture restrictions have not yet lapsed shall be held in escrow and shall not be payable to the Participant until the expiration of the restricted period and the fulfillment of any other restrictive conditions set forth in the Award Agreement with respect to such Restricted Shares and any dividends paid with respect to Restricted Shares for which the restricted period shall not expire or for which any other restrictive conditions shall not be fulfilled shall be forfeited by the Participant; and (iv) except as otherwise determined by the Committee at or after grant, all of the Shares shall be forfeited and all rights of the Participant to such Shares shall terminate, without further obligation on the part of the Company, unless the Participant remains in the continuous employment of the Company for the entire restricted period in relation to which such Shares were granted and unless any other restrictive conditions relating to the Restricted Share Award are met. Restricted Share Units (and any dividend equivalent rights with respect thereto) shall be subject to similar transfer (and payment) restrictions as Restricted Share Awards, except that no Shares are actually awarded to a Participant who is granted Restricted Share Units on the date of grant, and such Participant shall have no rights of a stockholder (including the right to receive dividends) with respect to such

Restricted Share Units until the restrictions set forth in the applicable Award Agreement have lapsed.

7.3 Termination of Restrictions. At the end of the restricted period and provided that any other restrictive conditions of the Restricted Share Award are met, or at such earlier time as otherwise determined by the Committee, all restrictions set forth in the Award Agreement relating to the Restricted Share Award or in the Plan shall lapse as to the Restricted Shares subject thereto, and a stock certificate for the appropriate number of Shares, free of the restrictions and restricted stock legend, shall be delivered to the Participant or the Participant's beneficiary or estate, as the case may be (or, in the case of book-entry Shares, such restrictions and restricted stock legend shall be removed from the confirmation and account statements delivered to the Participant or the Participant's beneficiary or estate, as the case may be, in book-entry form). The Company shall have the right to repurchase Restricted Shares at their original issuance price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such Shares if issued

A- 11

---

at no cost) in the event that conditions specified in the Award Agreement with respect to such Restricted Shares are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restricted period.

7.4 **Payment of Restricted Share Units.** Each Restricted Share Unit shall have a value equal to the Fair Market Value of a Share. Restricted Share Units may be paid in cash, Shares, other securities or other property, as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, upon the lapse of the restrictions applicable thereto, or otherwise in accordance with the applicable Award Agreement. The applicable Award Agreement shall specify whether a Participant will be entitled to receive dividend equivalent rights in respect of Restricted Share Units at the time of any payment of dividends to stockholders on Shares. If the applicable Award Agreement specifies that a Participant will be entitled to dividend equivalent rights, the amount of any such dividend equivalent right (i) shall equal the amount that would be payable to the Participant as a stockholder in respect of a number of Shares equal to the number of vested Restricted Share Units then credited to the Participant, (ii) shall not be payable to the Participant until the fulfillment of any restrictive conditions set forth in the Award Agreement with respect to such Restricted Share Units and any dividends equivalent rights with respect to Restricted Share Units for which the restrictive conditions shall not be fulfilled shall be forfeited by the Participant, and (iii) shall otherwise be payable in accordance with Section 409A of the Code with regard to Awards subject thereto. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee at or after grant, Restricted Share Units may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered or disposed of, and all Restricted Share Units and all rights of the grantee to such Restricted Share Units (and any dividend equivalents with respect thereto) shall terminate, without further obligation on the part of the Company, unless the Participant remains in continuous employment of the Company for the entire restricted period in relation to which such Restricted Share Units were granted and unless any other restrictive conditions relating to the Restricted Share Unit Award are met.

#### Section 8. Performance Awards.

8.1 **Grant.** The Committee shall have sole and complete authority to determine the Participants who shall receive a Performance Award, which shall consist of a right that is (i) denominated in cash or Shares (including but not limited to Restricted Shares and Restricted Share Units), (ii) valued, as determined by the Committee, in accordance with the achievement of such performance goals during such performance periods as the Committee shall establish, and (iii) payable at such time and in such form as the Committee shall determine.

8.2 **Terms and Conditions.** Subject to the terms of the Plan and any applicable Award Agreement, the Committee shall determine the performance goals to be achieved during any performance period, the length of any performance period, the amount of any Performance Award and the amount and kind of any payment or transfer to be made pursuant to any Performance Award, and may amend specific provisions of the Performance Award; provided, however, that such amendment may not adversely affect existing Performance Awards made within a performance period commencing prior to implementation of the amendment.

8.3 **Payment of Performance Awards.** Performance Awards may be paid in a lump sum or in installments following the close of the performance period or, in accordance with the procedures established by the Committee, on a deferred basis. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee at or after grant, Separation from Service prior to the end of any performance period, other than for reasons of death or Disability, will result in the forfeiture of the Performance Award, and no payments will be made. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may in its discretion, waive any performance goals and/or other terms and conditions relating to a Performance Award. A Participant's rights to any Performance Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered or disposed of in any manner, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and/or except as the Committee may determine at or after grant.

#### Section 9. Other Stock-Based Awards.



The Committee shall have the authority to determine the Participants who shall receive an Other Stock-Based Award, which shall consist of any right that is (i) not an Award described in Sections 6 and 7 above and (ii) an Award of Shares or an Award denominated or payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on or related to, Shares (including, without limitation, securities convertible into Shares), as deemed by the Committee to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan. Subject to the terms of the Plan and any applicable Award Agreement, the Committee shall determine the terms and conditions of any such Other Stock-Based Award.

Section 10. Non-Employee Director and Outside Director Awards.

10.1 Non-Employee Director Awards. The Board may provide that all or a portion of a Non-Employee Director's annual retainer, meeting fees and/or other awards or compensation as determined by the Board, be payable (either automatically or at the election of a Non-Employee Director) in the form of Non-Qualified Stock Options, Restricted Shares, Restricted Share Units and/or Other Stock-Based Awards, including, subject to Section 15.17, unrestricted Shares. The Board shall determine the

A- 12

---

terms and conditions of any such Awards, including the terms and conditions which shall apply upon a termination of the Non-Employee Director's service as a member of the Board, and shall have full power and authority in its discretion to administer such Awards, subject to the terms of the Plan and applicable law.

10.2 Outside Director Awards. The Board may also grant Awards to Outside Directors pursuant to the terms of the Plan, including any Award described in Sections 6, 7 and 9 above. With respect to such Awards, all references in the Plan to the Committee shall be deemed to be references to the Board.

10.3 Equity Limits to Directors. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the maximum number of Shares subject to Awards granted during any 12-month period to any Non-Employee Director shall not exceed \$400,000 in total value (calculating the value of any such Awards based on the grant date fair value of such Awards for financial reporting purposes and excluding, for this purpose, the value of any dividends or dividend equivalents paid in accordance with the Plan on certain Awards) (the "Director Limit"). The Board may not, without the approval of the stockholders, increase the Director Limit.

#### Section 11. Provisions Applicable to Covered Officers and Performance Awards.

11.1 Performance-based Compensation. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, unless the Committee determines that a Performance Award to be granted to a Covered Officer should not qualify as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of Section 162(m), Performance Awards granted to Covered Officers shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this Section 11.

11.2 Performance-based Compensation. The Committee may grant Performance Awards to Covered Officers based solely upon the attainment of performance targets related to one or more performance goals selected by the Committee from among the goals specified below. For the purposes of this Section 11, performance goals shall be limited to one or more of the following Company, Subsidiary, operating unit, business segment or division financial performance measures:

- (a) earnings before any one or more of the following: interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and/or stock compensation;
- (b) net sales;
- (c) operating (or gross) income or profit;
- (d) pretax income before allocation of corporate overhead and/or bonus;
- (e) operating efficiencies;
- (f) operating income as a percentage of net sales;
- (g) return on equity, assets, capital, capital employed or investment;
- (h) after tax operating income;
- (i) net income;
- (j) earnings or book value per Share;

- (k) financial ratios;
- (l) cash flow(s);
- (m) total sales or revenues or sales or revenues per employee;
- (n) capital expenditures as a percentage of net sales;
- (o) total operating expenses, or some component or combination of components of total operating expenses, as a percentage of net sales;
- (p) stock price or total stockholder return, including any comparisons with stock market indices;

A- 13

---

- (q) appreciation in or maintenance of the price of the common stock or any publicly-traded securities of the Company;
- (r) dividends;
- (s) debt or cost reduction;
- (t) comparisons with performance metrics of peer companies;
- (u) comparisons of Company stock price performance to the stock price performance of peer companies;
- (v) strategic business objectives, consisting of one or more objectives based on meeting specified cost targets, meeting or reducing budgeted expenditures, attaining division, group or corporate financial goals, meeting business expansion goals (including, without limitation, developmental, strategic or manufacturing milestones of products or projects in development, execution of contracts with current or prospective customers and development of business expansion strategies) and meeting goals relating to acquisitions, joint ventures or collaborations or divestitures;
- (w) economic value-added models; or
- (x) any combination thereof.

Each goal may be expressed on an absolute and/or relative basis, may be based on or otherwise employ comparisons based on internal targets, the past performance of the Company or any Subsidiary, operating unit, business segment or division of the Company and/or the past or current performance of other companies, and in the case of earnings-based measures, may use or employ comparisons relating to capital, stockholders' equity and/or Shares outstanding, or to assets or net assets. The Committee may appropriately adjust any evaluation of performance under criteria set forth in this Section 11.2 to exclude any of the following events that occurs during a performance period: (i) asset impairments or write-downs, (ii) litigation or claim judgments or settlements, (iii) the effect of changes in tax law, accounting principles or other such laws or provisions affecting reported results, (iv) accruals for reorganization and restructuring programs, (v) any items that are unusual in nature or infrequently occurring (within the meaning of applicable accounting standards) and/or described in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's annual report to stockholders for the applicable year, (vi) the effect of adverse federal, governmental or regulatory action, or delays in federal, governmental or regulatory action or (vii) any other event either not directly related to the operations of the Company or not within the reasonable control of the Company's management; provided that the Committee commits to make any such adjustments within the 90 day period set forth in Section 11.4.

11.3 Award Limits. With respect to any Covered Officer: (a) the maximum number of Shares in respect of which all Performance Awards may be granted in any fiscal year under Section 8 is 125,000; (b) the maximum amount of all Performance Awards that are settled in cash and that may be granted in any fiscal year under Section 8 is \$2,500,000; and (c) the maximum number of all Shares in respect of which Options or SARs (taken together) may be granted in any fiscal year under the Plan is 150,000. The individual Covered Officer limitations set forth in this Section 11.3 shall be cumulative; that is, to the extent that Shares or cash for which Awards are permitted to be granted to a Participant during a fiscal year are not covered by an Award to such Participant in that fiscal year (such shortfall, the "Shortfall Amount"), the number of Shares (or amount of cash, as the case may be) available for Awards to such Participant shall automatically increase in the subsequent fiscal years during the term of the Plan until the earlier of the time the Shortfall Amount has been granted to the Participant, or the end of the third fiscal year following the year to which such Shortfall Amount relates (determined on a "first-in-first-out" basis).

11.4 Establishment of Performance Criteria. In the case of grants of Performance Awards with respect to which compliance with Section 162(m) is intended, no later than 90 days following the commencement of each performance period (or such other time as may be required or permitted by Section 162(m) of the Code), the Committee shall, in writing, (1) select the performance goal or goals applicable to the performance period, (2) establish the various targets and bonus amounts which may be earned for such performance period, and (3) specify the relationship between performance goals and targets and the amounts to be earned by each Covered Officer for such performance period. Following the completion of each performance period, the Committee shall certify in writing (which may be set forth in the minutes of the Committee) whether the applicable performance targets have been achieved and the amounts, if any, payable to Covered Officers for such performance period. In determining the amount earned by a Covered Officer for a given performance period, subject to any applicable Award Agreement, the Committee shall have the right to reduce (but not increase) the amount payable at a given level of performance to take into account additional

A- 14

---

factors that the Committee may deem relevant in its sole discretion to the assessment of individual or corporate performance for the performance period.

11.5 Conformance with Section 162(m). Unless otherwise expressly stated in the relevant Award Agreement, each Performance Award granted to a Covered Officer under the Plan is intended to be performance-based compensation within the meaning of Section 162(m). Accordingly, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if any provision of the Plan or any Award Agreement relating to such an Award does not comply or is inconsistent with Section 162(m), such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such requirements, and no provision shall be deemed to confer upon the Committee discretion to increase the amount of compensation otherwise payable to a Covered Officer in connection with any such Award upon the attainment of the performance criteria established by the Committee.

#### Section 12. Separation from Service.

12.1 Impact on Awards. The Committee shall have the full power and authority to determine the terms and conditions that shall apply to any Award upon a Separation from Service with the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, including a separation from the Company with or without Cause, by a Participant voluntarily, including for Good Reason, or by reason of death, Disability, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement, and may provide such terms and conditions in the Award Agreement or in such rules and regulations as it may prescribe.

12.2 Forfeiture of Awards. Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, an Award Agreement, or by a contractual agreement between the Company or a Subsidiary and a Participant, if a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or a Subsidiary terminates before the restrictions imposed on the Award lapse, the performance goals have been satisfied or the Award otherwise vests, such Award shall be forfeited.

#### Section 13. Change in Control.

13.1 Certain Terminations. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee, or in an Award Agreement or by a contractual agreement between the Company or a Subsidiary and a Participant, if, within twelve months after the Company obtains actual knowledge that a Change in Control has occurred, a Participant's employment with or service to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate (or any of their successors) is terminated for any reason, all outstanding Awards of such Participant shall vest, become immediately exercisable and payable and have all restrictions lifted.

13.2 Accelerated Vesting. The Committee may (in accordance with Section 409A, to the extent applicable), in its discretion, provide in any Award Agreement, or, in the event of a Change in Control, may take such actions as it deems appropriate to provide, for the acceleration of the exercisability, vesting and/or settlement in connection with such Change in Control of each or any outstanding Award or portion thereof and Shares acquired pursuant thereto upon such conditions (if any), including termination of the Participant's service prior to, upon, or following such Change in Control, to such extent as the Committee shall determine. In the event of a Change of Control, and without the consent of any Participant, the Committee may, in its discretion, provide that for a period of at least fifteen (15) days prior to the Change in Control, any Options or Stock Appreciation Rights shall be exercisable as to all Shares subject thereto and that upon the occurrence of the Change in Control, such Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights shall terminate and be of no further force and effect.

13.3 Assumption, Continuation or Substitution. In the event of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the "Acquiror"), may (in accordance with Section 409A, to the extent applicable), without the consent of any Participant, either assume or continue the Company's rights and obligations under each or any Award or portion thereof outstanding immediately prior to the Change in Control or substitute for each or any such outstanding Award or portion thereof a substantially

equivalent award with respect to the Acquiror's stock, as applicable; provided, that in the event of such an assumption, the Acquiror must grant the rights set forth in Section 13.1 to the Participant in respect of such assumed Awards. For purposes of this Section, if so determined by the Committee, in its discretion, an Award denominated in Shares shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award (as adjusted, if applicable, pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof) confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled; provided, however, that if such consideration is not solely common stock of the Acquiror, the Committee may, with the consent of the Acquiror, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award, for each Share subject to the Award, to consist solely of common stock of the Acquiror equal in Fair Market Value to the per share consideration received by holders of Shares pursuant to the Change in Control.

A- 15

---

13.4 Cash-Out of Awards. The Committee may (in accordance with Section 409A, to the extent applicable), in its discretion at or after grant and without the consent of any Participant, determine that, upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, each or any Award or a portion thereof outstanding immediately prior to the Change in Control and not previously exercised or settled shall be canceled in exchange for a payment with respect to each vested Share including pursuant to Section 13.2 subject to such Award in (i) cash, (ii) stock of the Company or of a corporation or other business entity a party to the Change in Control, or (iii) other property which, in any such case, shall be in an amount having a Fair Market Value equal to the Fair Market Value of the consideration to be paid per Share in the Change in Control, reduced by the exercise or purchase price per share, if any, under such Award (which payment may, for the avoidance of doubt, be \$0, in the event the per share exercise or purchase price of an Award is greater than the per share consideration in connection with the Change in Control). In the event such determination is made by the Committee, the amount of such payment (reduced by applicable withholding taxes, if any), if any, shall be paid to Participants in respect of the vested portions of their canceled Awards as soon as practicable following the date of the Change in Control and may be paid in respect of the unvested portions of their canceled Awards in accordance with the vesting schedules applicable to such Awards.

13.5 Performance Awards. The Committee may (in accordance with Section 409A, to the extent applicable), in its discretion at or after grant, provide that in the event of a Change in Control, (i) any outstanding Performance Awards relating to performance periods ending prior to the Change in Control which have been earned but not paid shall become immediately payable, (ii) all then-in-progress performance periods for Performance Awards that are outstanding shall end, and either (A) any or all Participants shall be deemed to have earned an award equal to the relevant target award opportunity for the performance period in question, or (B) at the Committee's discretion, the Committee shall determine the extent to which performance criteria have been met with respect to each such Performance Award, if at all, and (iii) the Company shall cause to be paid to each Participant such partial or full Performance Awards, in cash, Shares or other property as determined by the Committee, within thirty (30) days of such Change in Control, based on the Change in Control consideration, which amount may be zero if applicable. In the absence of such a determination, any Performance Awards relating to performance periods that will not have ended as of the date of a Change in Control shall be terminated and canceled for no further consideration.

#### Section 14. Amendment and Termination.

14.1 Amendments to the Plan. The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time (and in accordance with Section 409A of the Code with regard to Awards subject thereto); provided that no such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation or termination shall be made without stockholder approval if such approval is necessary to comply with any tax or regulatory requirement for which or with which the Board deems it necessary or desirable to comply.

14.2 Amendments to Awards. Subject to the restrictions of Section 6.2, the Committee may waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, any Award theretofore granted, prospectively or retroactively in time (and in accordance with Section 409A of the Code with regard to Awards subject thereto); provided that any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant or any holder or beneficiary of any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant, holder or beneficiary.

14.3 Adjustments of Awards upon the Occurrence of Certain Unusual or Nonrecurring Events. The Committee is hereby authorized to make equitable and proportionate adjustments in the terms and conditions of, and the criteria included in, Awards in recognition of unusual or nonrecurring events (and shall make such adjustments for the events described in Section 4.2 hereof) affecting the Company, any Subsidiary or Affiliate, or the financial statements of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate, or of changes in applicable laws, regulations or accounting principles.



14.4 Foreign Employees. In order to facilitate the making of any Award or combination of Awards under the Plan, the Committee may provide for such special terms for Awards to Participants who are foreign nationals or who are employed by the Company or any Subsidiary outside of the United States of America as the Committee may consider necessary or appropriate to accommodate differences in local law, tax policy or custom. Moreover, the Committee may approve such supplements to or amendments, restatements or alternative versions of the Plan as it may consider necessary or appropriate for such purposes, without thereby affecting the terms of the Plan as in effect for any other purpose, and the Corporate Secretary or other appropriate officer of the Company may certify any such document as having been approved and adopted in the same manner as the Plan. No such special terms, supplements, amendments or restatements, however, shall include any provisions that are inconsistent with the terms of the Plan as then in effect unless the Plan could have been amended to eliminate such inconsistency without further approval by the shareholders of the Company.

A- 16

---

Section 15. General Provisions.

15.1 Limited Transferability of Awards. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, an Award Agreement or by the Committee at or after grant, no Award shall be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by a Participant, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution. No transfer of an Award by will or by laws of descent and distribution shall be effective to bind the Company unless the Company shall have been furnished with written notice thereof and an authenticated copy of the will and/or such other evidence as the Committee may deem necessary or appropriate to establish the validity of the transfer. No transfer of an Award for value shall be permitted under the Plan.

15.2 Dividend Equivalents. In the sole and complete discretion of the Committee, but subject to any conditions set forth in this Plan, an Award may provide the Participant with dividends or dividend equivalents, payable in cash, Shares, other securities or other property on a current or deferred basis. All dividend or dividend equivalents which are not paid currently may, at the Committee's discretion, accrue interest, or be reinvested into additional Shares. In the case of dividends or dividend equivalents credited in connection with Performance Awards, such amounts shall be subject to the same restrictions as apply to dividends or dividend equivalents payable with respect to the applicable Performance Award type (such as Restricted Shares or Restricted Share Units). The total number of Shares available for grant under Section 4 shall not be reduced to reflect any dividends or dividend equivalents that are reinvested into additional Shares or credited as Performance Awards. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to an Award subject to Section 409A of the Code, the payment, deferral or crediting of any dividends or dividend equivalents shall conform to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and such requirements shall be specified in writing.

15.3 Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. No Award (or modification thereof) shall provide for deferral of compensation that does not comply with Section 409A of the Code unless the Committee, at the time of grant, specifically provides that the Award is not intended to comply with Section 409A of the Code. Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, if one or more of the payments or benefits received or to be received by a Participant pursuant to an Award would cause the Participant to incur any additional tax or interest under Section 409A of the Code, the Committee may reform such provision to maintain to the maximum extent practicable the original intent of the applicable provision without violating the provisions of Section 409A of the Code. In addition, if a Participant is a Specified Employee at the time of his or her Separation from Service, any payments with respect to any Award subject to Section 409A of the Code to which the Participant would otherwise be entitled by reason of such Separation from Service shall be made on the date that is six months after the Participant's Separation from Service (or, if earlier, the date of the Participant's death). Although the Company intends to administer the Plan so that Awards will be exempt from, or will comply with, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, the Company does not warrant that any Award under the Plan will qualify for favorable tax treatment under Section 409A of the Code or any other provision of federal, state, local or foreign law. The Company shall not be liable to any Participant for any tax, interest, or penalties that Participant might owe as a result of the grant, holding, vesting, exercise, or payment of any Award under the Plan.

15.4 No Rights to Awards. No Person shall have any claim to be granted any Award, and there is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Participants or holders or beneficiaries of Awards. The terms and conditions of Awards need not be the same with respect to each Participant.

15.5 Share Certificates. All certificates for Shares or other securities of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate delivered under the Plan pursuant to any Award or the exercise thereof shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the SEC or any state securities commission or regulatory authority, any stock exchange or other market upon which such Shares or other securities are then listed, and any applicable Federal or state laws, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such

restrictions.

15.6 Tax Withholding. A Participant may be required to pay to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate and the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any Award, from any payment due or transfer made under any Award or under the Plan, or from any compensation or other amount owing to a Participant the amount (in cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property) of any applicable withholding or other tax-related obligations in respect of an Award, its exercise or any other transaction involving an Award, or any payment or transfer under an Award or under the Plan and to take such other action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes. The Committee may provide for additional cash payments to holders of Options to defray or offset any tax arising from the grant, vesting, exercise or payment of any Award. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Committee may in its discretion permit a Participant to satisfy or arrange to satisfy, in whole or in part, the tax obligations incident to an Award by: (a) electing to have the Company withhold Shares or other property otherwise deliverable to such Participant pursuant to the Award (provided, however, that the amount of any Shares so withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy required federal, state local and foreign withholding obligations using the maximum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and/or foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income) and/or (b)

A- 17

---

tendering to the Company Shares owned by such Participant (or by such Participant and his or her spouse jointly) and purchased or held for the requisite period of time, if any, as may be required to avoid the Company's or the Affiliates' or Subsidiaries' incurring an adverse accounting charge, based, in each case, on the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the payment date as determined by the Committee. All such elections shall be irrevocable, made in writing, signed by the Participant, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

15.7 Award Agreements. Each Award hereunder shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall be delivered (including, but not limited to, through an online equity incentive plan management portal) to the Participant and may specify the terms and conditions of the Award and any rules applicable thereto. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Plan and any Award Agreement, the terms of the Plan shall prevail. The Committee shall, subject to applicable law, determine the date an Award is deemed to be granted. The Committee or, except to the extent prohibited under applicable law, its delegate(s) may establish the terms of agreements or other documents evidencing Awards under this Plan and may, but need not, require as a condition to any such agreement's or document's effectiveness that such agreement or document be executed by the Participant, including by electronic signature or other electronic indication of acceptance, and that such Participant agree to such further terms and conditions as specified in such agreement or document. The grant of an Award under this Plan shall not confer any rights upon the Participant holding such Award other than such terms, and subject to such conditions, as are specified in this Plan as being applicable to such type of Award (or to all Awards) or as are expressly set forth in the agreement or other document evidencing such Award.

15.8 Other Compensation Arrangements. Nothing contained in the Plan shall prevent the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate from adopting or continuing in effect other compensation arrangements, which may, but need not, provide for the grant of Options, Restricted Shares, Restricted Share Units, Other Stock-Based Awards or other types of Awards provided for hereunder. No payment under the Plan shall be taken into account in determining any benefits under any pension, retirement, savings, profit sharing, group insurance, welfare or benefit plan of the Company or any Subsidiary unless provided otherwise in such other plan.

15.9 No Right to Employment. The grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to be retained in the employ of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate. Further, the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate may at any time dismiss a Participant from employment, free from any liability or any claim under the Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided in an Award Agreement.

15.10 No Rights as Stockholder. Subject to the provisions of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement, no Participant or holder or beneficiary of any Award shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares to be distributed under the Plan until such person has become a holder of such Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with each grant of Restricted Shares hereunder, the applicable Award Agreement shall specify if and to what extent the Participant shall not be entitled to the rights of a stockholder in respect of such Restricted Shares.

15.11 Governing Law. The validity, construction and effect of the Plan and any rules and regulations relating to the Plan and any Award Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

15.12 Severability. If any provision of the Plan or any Award is, or becomes, or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or Award, or would disqualify the Plan or any Award under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or Award and the remainder of the Plan and any such Award shall remain in full force and effect.

15.13 Other Laws. The Company will not be obligated to issue, deliver or transfer any Shares pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from Shares previously delivered pursuant to the Plan until: (a) all conditions of the applicable Award Agreement have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Committee; (b) all other legal matters, including receipt of consent or approval of any regulatory body and compliance with any state or federal securities or other law, in connection with the issuance and delivery of such Shares have been satisfied; (c) the Participant or holder or beneficiary of the Shares or Award has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Committee may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any state or federal securities or other law; and (d) such issuance would not entitle the Company to recover amounts under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act from such Participant or holder or beneficiary of the Shares or Award. The inability of the Company to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company's counsel necessary to the lawful issuance of any Shares hereunder, shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue the Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.

15.14 No Trust or Fund Created. Neither the Plan nor any Award shall create or be construed to create a trust or separate fund of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate and a Participant or any other Person. To the extent that any Person acquires a right to receive payments from the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate pursuant to an Award, such right shall be no greater than the right of any unsecured general creditor of the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate.

15.15 No Fractional Shares. No fractional Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Shares or whether such fractional Shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

15.16 Clawback. Each Award granted to a Participant under the Plan shall be subject to forfeiture or repayment pursuant to the terms of any applicable compensation recovery policy adopted by the Company as in effect from time to time, including any such policy that may be adopted or amended to comply with the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act or any rules or regulations issued by the SEC or the Nasdaq Stock Market.

15.17 Minimum Vesting Requirements. Except for Substitute Awards, as determined by the Committee following the grant of an Award in connection with the death, disability or retirement of the Participant, or in the event of a Change in Control, Awards granted hereunder shall have a Vesting Period of not less than one (1) year from the date of grant; provided, that the Committee has the discretion to waive this requirement with respect to an Award at the time of granting such Award so long as the total number of Shares that are issued under this Plan pursuant to Awards having an originally stated Vesting Period of less than one year from the date of grant (or, in the case of vesting of Performance Awards or other Awards the vesting of which is subject to the achievement of performance-based objectives, over a period of less than one year measured from the commencement of the period over which performance is evaluated) shall not exceed 5% of the Share Reserve.

15.18 Headings. Headings are given to the sections and subsections of the Plan solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Plan or any provision thereof.

#### Section 16. Term of The Plan.

16.1 Effective Date. The Plan shall be effective, and will amend and restate the previously effective plan, upon the date that it is adopted by the Board (the "Effective Date"), subject to the approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders at a meeting duly held in accordance with applicable law within twelve (12) months following the Effective Date. Upon such approval of the Plan, all Awards granted under the Plan on or after the Effective Date shall be fully effective as if such approval had occurred on the Effective Date. If the Plan is not approved as set forth in this section, any Awards granted under the Plan following the Effective Date shall be null and void and of no effect.

16.2 Expiration Date. No new Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Effective Date. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or in an applicable Award Agreement, any Award granted hereunder may, and the authority of the Board or the Committee to amend, alter, adjust, suspend, discontinue or terminate any such Award or to waive any conditions or rights under any such Award shall, continue after the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Effective Date.



